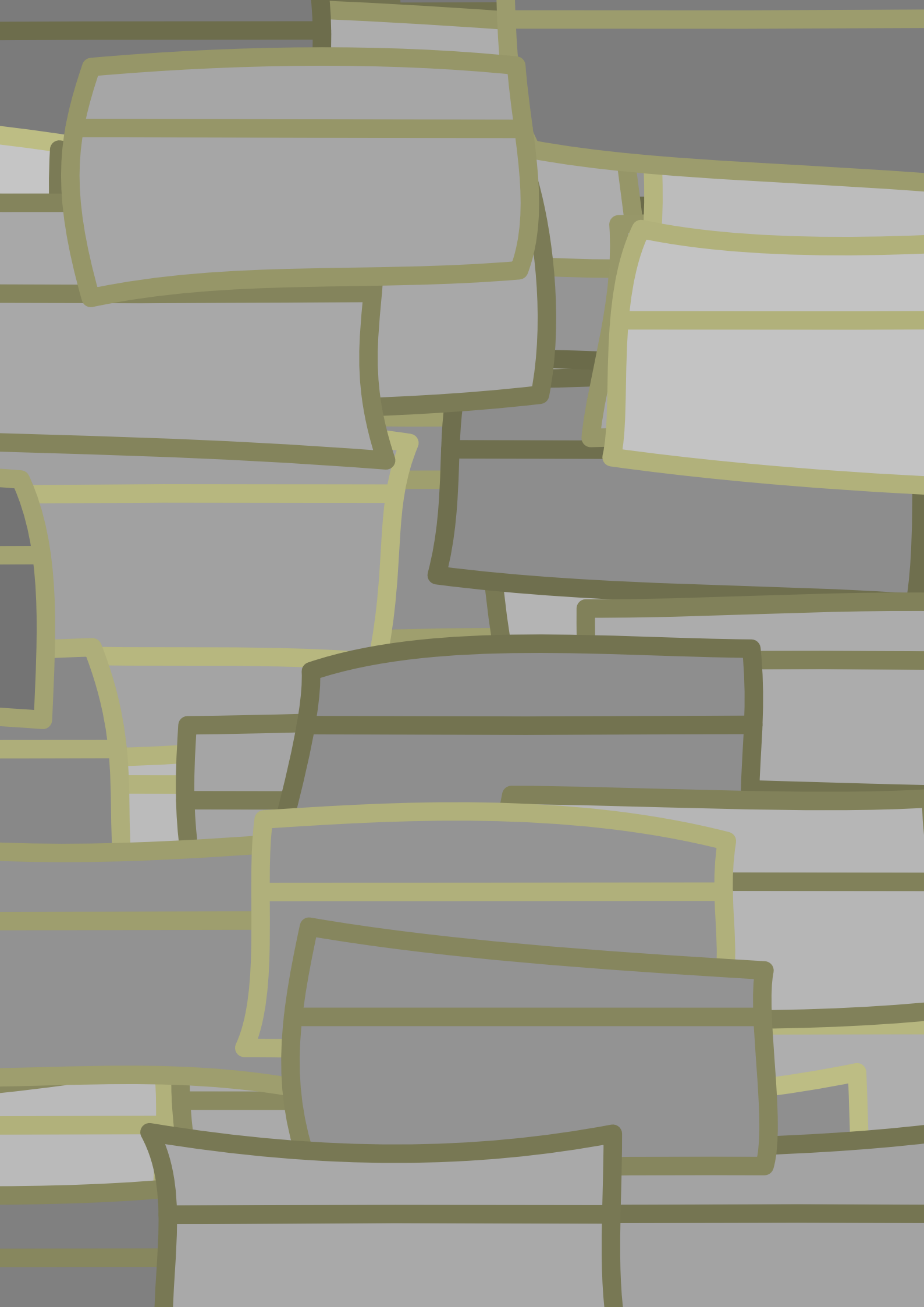


The background features a series of overlapping, hand-drawn speech bubbles in various shades of gray and olive green. These bubbles are scattered across the page, some containing faint, illegible text. Additionally, there are several horizontal lines in the same color palette, creating a layered, abstract effect.

ConTeXt

commandes

FR



ConTeXt

commandes

fr / français
21 septembre 2017

`\addtoJSreamble {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\addvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to ...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

`\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

`\ajustechamp [...] [...2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody

`\alaligne {...} [...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 REFERENCE

`\alapage [...]`

- * REFERENCE

`\alignbottom`

`\aligneadroite {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\aligneagauche {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\aligneaumilieu {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\aligned [...1,...] {...2}`

- 1 gauche milieu droite sup inf ligne l c r m t b g
- 2 CONTENT

`\alignedbox [...1,...] \2 {...3}`

- 1 gauche milieu droite sup inf ligne l c r m t b g
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\alignedline {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 gauche droite milieu flushleft flushright center max interieur exterieur margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur bordexterieur retourarriere cutspace margegauche margedroite bordgauche borddroit
- 2 gauche droite milieu flushleft flushright center max interieur exterieur margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur bordexterieur retourarriere cutspace margegauche margedroite bordgauche borddroit
- 3 CONTENT

`\alignmentcharacter`

`\allinputpaths`

`\alphabeticnumerals {*}`

* NUMMER

`\alwayscitation [...1...] [...2]`

1 reference = REFERENCE^{PT}
alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
authoryear
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...1...] [...2]`

1 default category entry^{OPT} short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...1...] [...2...]`

1 reference = REFERENCE
alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
authoryear
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\alwayscite [...1...] [...2]`

1 reference = REFERENCE^{PT}
alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
authoryear
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscite [...1...] [...2]`

1 default category^{PT} entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscite [...1...] [...2...]`

1 reference = REFERENCE
alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
authoryear
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\ampersand`

`\anchor [...1] [...2...] [...3...] {...4}`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \regleencadre
4 CONTENT

`\appendetoks ... \to \2...`

1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

`\appendgvalue {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\appendtocommalist {1.} \2.`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\appendtoks 1. \to \2.`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\appendtoksonce 1. \to \2.`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\appendvalue {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\apply {1.} {2.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\applyalternativestyle {*.}`

- * NAME

`\applyprocessor {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\applytocharacters \1. {2.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytofirstcharacter \1. {2.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringchar \1. {2.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringcharspaced \1. {2.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringline \1. {2.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringlinespaced \1. {2.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringword \1. {2.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringwordspaced \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytowords \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\arabicdecimals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\arabicexnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\arabicnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\arg {...}`

* CONTENT

`\arriereplan {...}`

* CONTENT

`\ARRIEREPLAN {...}`

* CONTENT

instances: arriereplan

`\asciistr {...}`

* CONTENT

`\assignalfadimension {1...} \2... {3...} {4...} {5...}`

1 petit moyen grand rien DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 DIMENSION

`\assigndimen \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION

`\assigndimension {1...} \2... {3...} {4...} {5...}`

1 [-+]petit [-+]moyen [-+]grand rien DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 DIMENSION

`\assignifempty \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 BEFEHL

`\assigntranslation [...1...1...] \to \2...`

1 SPRACHE = TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\assignvalue {1...} \2... {3...} {4...} {5...}`

1 petit moyen grand TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 BEFEHL

`\assignwidth {...} \dots {...} {...}`

1 adapte large DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 TEXT
4 DIMENSION

`\assumelongusagecs \dots {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT

`\astype {...}`

* CONTENT

`\ATTACHMENT [...]1 [...]2 [...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment

`\autocap {...}`

* TEXT

`\autodirhbox \dots {...}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\autodirvbox \dots {...}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\autodirvtop \dots {...}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\autoinsertnextspace`

`\autointegral {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\automathematics {...}`

* CONTENT

`\autosetups {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\autostarttexte ... \autostoptexte`

`\availablehsize`

`\averagecharwidth`

`\BeforePar {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\Big ...`

* CHARACTER

`\Bigg ...`
* CHARACTER

`\Bigl ...`
* CHARACTER

`\Biggm ...`
* CHARACTER

`\Biggr ...`
* CHARACTER

`\Bigl ...`
* CHARACTER

`\Bigm ...`
* CHARACTER

`\Bigr ...`
* CHARACTER

`\backgroundimage {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`
1 NUMBER
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundimagefill {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`
1 NUMBER
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundline [1.] {2.}`
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

`\baha [1.] {2.} {3.}`
1 gauche^{OPT}droite
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\bar {*.}`
* CHARACTER

`\barrecouleur [...*;...]`
* COLOR

`\barreinteraction [1.] [...2...2...]`
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \reglebarreinteraction

`\BAR {*.}`
* CONTENT
instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes
underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar

`\bas {*.}`
* CONTENT

```

\basegrid [...,*...,...]
* nx      = NUMBER
  ny      = NUMBER
  dx      = NUMBER
  dy      = NUMBER
  facteur = NUMBER
  echelle = NUMBER
  xstep   = NUMBER
  ystep   = NUMBER
  offset  = DIMENSION
  xoffset = DIMENSION
  yoffset = DIMENSION
  alignement = milieu
  unite   = cm mm in pc pt bp
  style   = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur = COLOR

```

```

\baselinebottom

```

```

\baselineleftbox {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\baselinemiddlebox {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\baselinerightbox {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\LOW {...}
* CONTENT
instances: unitslow

```

```

\bbox {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\beforeplitstring ... \at ... \to ...
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

```

```

\beforetestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ...
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

```

```

\beginBLOCK [...,*...,...] ... \endBLOCK
* + - NAME      OPT

```

```

\beginhbox ... \endhbox

```

```

\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox

```

```

\beginvbox ... \endvbox

```

```

\beginvtop ... \endvtop

```

```

\begstrut ... \endstrut

```

```

\bigg ...
* CHARACTER

```

<code>\bigger</code>
<code>\biggl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigskip</code>
<code>\bitmapimage [...,¹...,...] {...}</code> 1 couleur = rgb cmyk gris largeur = DIMENSION hauteur = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\blap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bleed [...,¹...,...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT
<code>\bleedheight</code>
<code>\bleedwidth</code>
<code>\blockligatures [...;...]</code> * TEXT
<code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code>
<code>\bodyfontsize</code>
<code>\boldface</code>
<code>\booleanmodevalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\bottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT


```
\bottomleftbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\bottomrightbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\button [...1...1...] {...} [...3]
1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
```

```
\buttonmenu [...1...1...] {...} {...3}
1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
```

```
\buttonmenu [...1...] [...2...2...] {...3} {...4}
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \reglemenuinteraction
3 TEXT
4 REFERENCE
```

```
\boutonsinteraction [...1...1...] [...2...]
1 inherits: \reglebarreinteraction
2 page souspage REFERENCE
```

```
\BUTTON [...1...1...] {...} [...3]
1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
instances: button
```

```
\boxcursor
```

```
\boxmarker {...1} {...2}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\boxofsize \...1 ...2 ...3 {...}
1 CSNAME OPT
2 DIMENSION
3 CONTENT
```

```
\boxreference [...1...] \...2 {...3}
1 REFERENCE
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\bpar ... \epar
```

```
\bpos {...}
* NAME
```

```
\breve {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\bTABLE [...*...*...] ... \eTABLE
* inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTABLEbody [...*...*...] ... \eTABLEbody
* inherits: \setupTABLE
```

`\bTABLEfoot [...]*[...]` ... `\eTABLEfoot`
* inherits: `\setupTABLE`

`\bTABLEhead [...]*[...]` ... `\eTABLEhead`
* inherits: `\setupTABLE`

`\bTABLEnext [...]*[...]` ... `\eTABLEnext`
* inherits: `\setupTABLE`

`\bTC [...]*[...]` ... `\eTC`
* inherits: `\PBD`

`\bTD [...]*[...]` ... `\eTD`
* nx = `\NUMBER`
ny = NUMBER
nc = NUMBER
nr = NUMBER
n = NUMBER
m = NUMBER
action = REFERENCE
inherits: `\setupTABLE`

`\bTDs [...]*` ... `\eTDs`
* NAME

`\bTH [...]*[...]` ... `\eTH`
* inherits: `\PBD`

`\bTN [...]*[...]` ... `\eTN`
* inherits: `\PBD`

`\bTR [...]*[...]` ... `\eTR`
* inherits: `\PBD\setupTABLE`

`\bTRs [...]*` ... `\eTRs`
* NAME

`\bTX [...]*[...]` ... `\eTX`
* inherits: `\PBD`

`\bTY [...]*[...]` ... `\eTY`
* inherits: `\PBD\setupTABLE`

`\bthiddencitation [...]*`
* REFERENCE

`\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}*`
* NAME

`\btxaddjournal [...]1 [...]2`
1 NAME
2 NAME

`\btخالwayscitation [...1...2...] [...]`

```
1 reference = REFERENCE OPT
  alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
    authoryear
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

`\btخالwayscitation [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1 default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

`\btخالwayscitation [...1...2...] [...2...1...]`

```
1 reference = REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
    authoryear
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\btخالauthorfield {...}`

* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors

`\btخالdetail {...}`

* address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee
yearfiled NAME

`\btخالdirect {...}`

* address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee
yearfiled NAME

`\btخالdoif {...} {...}`

```
1 address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee
  yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
```

`\btخالdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

`\btخالdoifelse {...} {...} {...}`

```
1 address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee
  yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

`\btخالdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

`\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee
yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 toujours rectoverso
2 address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee
yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\btxdoifelseuservariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btxdoifnot {1.} {2.}`

1 address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee
yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE

`\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 toujours rectoverso
2 address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee
yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee
yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btxdoifuservariableelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btxexpandedjournal {*.}`

* NAME

`\btxfield {*.}`

* address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee
yearfiled NAME

`\btxfieldname {*.}`

* address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee
yearfiled NAME

`\btxfieldtype {*.}`

* address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee
yearfiled NAME

`\btxfirstofrange {*.}`

* volume pages

`\btxflush {...}`

* address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee yearfiled NAME

`\btxflushauthor [...1] {...2}`

1 num normal normalsh^{OFF} inverted invertedshort
2 auteur editor

`\btxflushauthorinverted {...}`

* auteur editor

`\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}`

* auteur editor

`\btxflushauthorname {...}`

* auteur editor

`\btxflushauthornormal {...}`

* auteur editor

`\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}`

* auteur editor

`\btxflushsuffix`

`\btxfoundname {...}`

* address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee yearfiled NAME

`\btxfoundtype {...}`

* address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee yearfiled NAME

`\btxhybridcite [...1...2...] [...2]`

1 reference = REFERENCE
alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
authoryear
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite [...1] [...2]`

1 default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite {...}`

* REFERENCE

```

\btxhybridcite [...1...][...2...]
1 reference = REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
  authoryear
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btxlistcitation [...1...][...2]
1 reference = REFERENCEOPT
  alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
  authoryear
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxlistcitation [...1][...2]
1 default category entryOPTshort page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxlistcitation [...1...][...2...]
1 reference = REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
  authoryear
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btxloadjournalist [...*]
* FILE

```

```

\btxoneorrange {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 volume pages
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btxremapauthor [...1][...2]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```

```

\btxsavejournalist [...*]
* FILE

```

```

\btxsetup {...*}
* NAME

```

```

\btxsingularorplural {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btxsingularplural {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

`\btxttextcitation [...,..1...,..] [...2.]`

1 reference = REFERENCE^{OPT}
alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
authoryear
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\btxttextcitation [...1.] [...2.]`

1 default category entry^{PT}short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\btxttextcitation [...,..1...,..] [...,..2...,..]`

1 reference = REFERENCE
alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
authoryear
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\buildmathaccent {...} {...}`

1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER

`\buildtextaccent {...} {...}`

1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER

`\buildtextbottomcomma {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextbottomdot {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextcedilla {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextgrave {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextmacron {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextognek {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\Cap {...}`

* TEXT

`\Caps {...}`

* TEXT

`\Caractere {...}`

* NUMMER

<pre> \Caracteres {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \Chiffresromains {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \CONTEXT </pre>
<pre> \ConTeXt </pre>
<pre> \Context </pre>
<pre> \ConvertConstantAfter \.¹ {...} {³...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \ConvertToConstant \.¹ {...} {³...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \cacheblocs [...¹;...] [...²;...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \calligraphique </pre>
<pre> \camel {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \cap {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \caractere {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \caracteres {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \catcodetablename </pre>
<pre> \cbox .¹ {...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \centraligned {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \centerbox .¹ {...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \centeredbox .¹ {...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>

<code>\centeredlastline</code>
<code>\centerednextbox ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\centerline {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\cfrac [^1.] {^2.} {^3.}</code> 1 l c r l ^P l ^F c lr cl cc cr rl rc rr 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\champ [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\change police corps [...]*...</code> * inherits: \regle police corps
<code>\CHARACTERKERNING [^1.] {^2.}</code> 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\chardescription {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\charwidth language</code>
<code>\check {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\checkcharacter align {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\checkedchar {^1.} {^2.}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 CHARACTER
<code>\checkedfiller {...}</code> * sym symbole regle largeur espace NAME BEFEHL
<code>\checkedstrippedcsname *</code> * CSNAME
<code>\checkedstrippedcsname ...</code> * TEXT
<code>\checkinjector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\checknextindentation [...]</code> * oui non auto
<code>\checknextinjector [...]</code> * NAME

`\checkpage [..] [..,..2..,..]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuppagechecker

`\checkparameters [..]`

* TEXT

`\checkpreviousinjector [..]`

* NAME

`\checksoundtrack {...}`

* NAME

`\checktwopassdata {...}`

* NAME

`\checkvariables [..] [..,..2..,..]`

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\chem {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\chemical [..] [..,2..] [..,3..]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\chemicalbottext {...}`

* TEXT

`\chemicalmidtext {...}`

* TEXT

`\chemicalsymbol [..]`

* NAME

`\chemicaltext {...}`

* TEXT

`\chemicaltoptext {...}`

* TEXT

`\chiffresromains {...}`

* NUMMER

`\chineseallnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\chinesecapnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\chinesenumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

```

\citation [...1...][...2]
1 reference = REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
                authoryear
  avant      = BEFEHL
  apres     = BEFEHL
  gauche    = BEFEHL
  droite    = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\citation [...1][...2]
1 default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\citation {...}
* REFERENCE

```

```

\citation [...1...][...2...]
1 reference = REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
                authoryear
  avant      = BEFEHL
  apres     = BEFEHL
  gauche    = BEFEHL
  droite    = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\cite [...1...][...2]
1 reference OPT REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
                authoryear
  avant      = BEFEHL
  apres     = BEFEHL
  gauche    = BEFEHL
  droite    = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\cite [...1][...2]
1 default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\cite {...}
* REFERENCE

```

```

\cite [...1...][...2...]
1 reference = REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
                authoryear
  avant      = BEFEHL
  apres     = BEFEHL
  gauche    = BEFEHL
  droite    = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\clap {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\classfont {...1}{...2}
1 NAME
2 FONT

```

```

\cldcommand {...}
* BEFEHL

```

<pre> \cldcontext {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \cldloadfile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \cldprocessfile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \cleftarrow {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \clip [...,..¹...,...] {...} 1 inherits: \regleclipping 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \clonechamp [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...,⁴,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME </pre>
<pre> \collect {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \collectedtext [...,..¹...,...] [...,..²...,...] {...³} {...⁴} 1 inherits: \setupcollectFF OPT 2 style = STYLE BEFEHL couleur = COLOR inherits: \regleencadre 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \collectexpanded {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \colonne [...,*...] * inherits: \columnbreak </pre>
<pre> \colorcomponents {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \colored [...,..¹...,...] {...²} 1 inherits: \definitcouleur 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \colored [...¹] {...²} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \coloronly [...¹] {...²} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \columnbreak [...,*...] * oui non preference^Plocal force premier dernier NUMMER NAME </pre>

```

\combinepages [...] [...2...]
1 FILE OPT
2 alternative = a b c horizontale verticale
  n = NUMMER
  nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  demarre = NUMMER
  stoppe = NUMMER
  distance = DIMENSION
  sup = BEFEHL
  inf = BEFEHL
  gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  entre = BEFEHL
  cadre = actif desactive
  arriereplan = premierplan couleur NAME
  couleurarriereplan = COLOR

```

```

\commalistelement

```

```

\commalistsentence [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

```

```

\commalistsize

```

```

\commentaire (...1,...) (...2,...) [...3...] {...4}
1 POSITION OPT
2 POSITION
3 inherits: \regleencadre
4 TEXT

```

```

\COMMENT [...1] [...2,...] {...3}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \reglecommentaire
3 TEXT
instances: comment

```

```

\comparedimension {...1} {...2}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION

```

```

\comparedimensioneps {...1} {...2}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION

```

```

\comparegroupecouleur [...*]
* NAME

```

```

\comparepalette [...*]
* NAME

```

```

\completebt rendering [...1] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupbt rendering

```

```

\completeCOMBINEDLIST [...*...]
* inherits: \regleliste OPT
instances: content

```

`\completelist [...]1 [...]2...`

1 LISTE OPT
2 inherits: \regleliste

`\completelistofFLOATS [...]*...`

* inherits: \regleliste OPT
instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics

`\completelistofpublications [...]1 [...]2...`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\completelistofsorts [...]1 [...]2...`

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \regletri

`\completelistofSORTS [...]*...`

* inherits: \regletri OPT
instances: logos

`\completelistofsynonyms [...]1 [...]2...`

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \reglesynonymes

`\completelistofSYNONYMS [...]*...`

* inherits: \reglesynonymes OPT
instances: abbreviations

`\completenumeropage`

`\completeregistre [...]1 [...]2...`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \regleregistre

`\completeREGISTER [...]*...`

* inherits: \regleregistre OPT
instances: index

`\regleindex [...]1 [...]2...`

1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \regleregistre

`\complexorsimple *`

* CSNAME

`\complexorsimpleempty *`

* CSNAME

`\complexorsimpleempty {...}`

* TEXT CSNAME

`\complexorsimple {...}`

* TEXT CSNAME

`\composant [...]`

* FILE

<pre>\composant ... * FILE</pre>
<pre>\composedcollector {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\composedlayer {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\compresult</pre>
<pre>\concernant [...] * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\constantdimen \... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\constantdimenargument \... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\constantemptyargument \... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\constantnumber \... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\constantnumberargument \... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\contentreference [...¹,...] [...²,..._{OPT},...] {...³} 1 REFERENCE 2 inherits: \regleencadre 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\continuednumber {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\continueifinputfile {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\convertargument ...¹ \to ...² 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\convertcommand \...¹ \to ...² 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\convertedcounter [...¹] [...²,..._{OPT},...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcounter</pre>
<pre>\converteddimen {...¹} {...²} 1 DIMENSION 2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc</pre>

`\convertedsubcounter [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tout
3 inherits: \setupcounter

`\convertitnumero {.1.} {.2.}`

1 vide default rien mois month:mnem caractere Caratere caracteres Caracteres a A Numeros mot words Mot Mots n N
chiffresromains Chiffresromains i I r R KR RK grec Grec g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals
thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals
arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals
koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chineseapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals
slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set₀ set₁ set₂ set₃ continued NAME
2 NUMBER

`\convertmonth {.*.}`

* NUMBER

`\convertvalue 1. \to \2.`

1 NAME
2 CSNAME

`\convertvboxtohbox`

`\copitchamp [.1.] [.2.]`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\copyboxfromcache {.1.} {.2.} 3.`

1 NAME
2 NUMBER TEXT
3 CSNAME NUMBER

`\copyLABELtexte [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\coppages [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 FILE OPT OPT
2 marquage = actif desactive
offset = DIMENSION
n = NUMBER
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\copyparameters [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 KEY

`\copyposition {.1.} {.2.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\corrigeespaceblanc {.*.}`

* CONTENT

`\couleur [.1.] {.2.}`

1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

`\couleurgrise [.1.] {.2.}`

1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

`\countersubs [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME OPT
2 NUMBER

`\counttoken ... \in ... \to \dots1`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\counttokens ... \to \dots1`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\cramped {...}`

* CONTENT

`\crampedclap {...}`

* CONTENT

`\crampedllap {...}`

* CONTENT

`\crapedrlap {...}`

* CONTENT

`\crightarrow {...}1 {...}2`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\crightoverleftarrow {...}1 {...}2`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\ctop ... {...}1 {...}2`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\ctxcommand {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\ctxdirectcommand {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\ctxdirectlua {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\ctxfunction {...}`

* NAME

`\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION`

`\CTXFUNCTION`

`\ctxlatecommand {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\ctxlatelua {...}`

* BEFEHL

<pre>\ctxloadluafile {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\ctxlua {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxluabuffer [...] * BUFFER OPT</pre>
<pre>\ctxluacode {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxreport {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxsprint {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\currentassignmentlistkey</pre>
<pre>\currentassignmentlistvalue</pre>
<pre>\currentbtxuservariable {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\currentcommalistitem</pre>
<pre>\currentcomponent</pre>
<pre>\currentenvironment</pre>
<pre>\currentfeaturetest</pre>
<pre>\currentinterface</pre>
<pre>\currentETIQUETTE [...¹,...] {...²} 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\currentlanguage</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrydestinationattribute</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrynumber</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrypagenumber</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...} * numero texte numeropage tout</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrytitle</pre>

<code>\currentlistentrytitlerendered</code>
<code>\currentlistsymbol</code>
<code>\currentmainlanguage</code>
<code>\currentmessagetext</code>
<code>\currentmoduleparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentoutputstream</code>
<code>\currentproduct</code>
<code>\currentproject</code>
<code>\currentregime</code>
<code>\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentresponses</code>
<code>\currenttime [...;...]</code> * h m TEXT OPT
<code>\currentvalue</code>
<code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>
<code>\currentxtablerow</code>
<code>\d {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\dactylographier [...;...¹...;...] {...²}</code> 1 inherits: \regletype OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\dactylographier [...;...¹...;...] <<...²>></code> 1 inherits: \regletype OPT 2 ANGLES
<code>\TYPE [...;...¹...;...] {...²}</code> 1 inherits: \ ^{OPT} regletype 2 CONTENT
<code>\TYPE [...;...¹...;...] <<...²>></code> 1 inherits: \ ^{OPT} regletype 2 ANGLES
<code>\dans {...¹} {...²} [...³]</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE

\datasetvariable {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER
- 3 KEY realpage

\date [...¹...²...] [...²...]

- 1 d = NUMBER^{PT} OPT
- m = NUMBER
- y = NUMBER
- 2 inherits: \datecourante

\datecourante [...*...]

- * annee mois jour jour^{PT}semaine y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W espace _ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT
- referral day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from

\dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 NUMBER

\dayspermonth {...} {...}

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 NUMBER

\ddot {...}

- * CHARACTER

\de [...]

- * REFERENCE

\decrement *..

- * CSNAME

\decrementcounter [...¹] [...²]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NUMBER

\decrementedcounter [...]

- * NAME

\decrementpagenumber

\decrementsubpagenumber

\decrementvalue {...}

- * NAME

\decrement cd:parentheses-1

- * CSNAME NUMBER

\defaultinterface

\defaultobjectpage

\defaultobjectreference

`\defcatcodecommand \1... \2... {\3...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CHARACTER NUMBER
- 3 BEFEHL

`\defconvertedargument \1... {\2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\defconvertedcommand \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\defconvertedvalue \1... {\2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineactivecharacter ... {\2...}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\definealternativestyle [...,1...] [...2] [...3]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\defineanchor [...1] [...2] [...,3...]OPT [...,4...]OPT`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer
- 4 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \regleencadre

`\defineattachment [...1] [...2] [...,3...]OPT [...,3...]OPT`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupattachment

`\defineattribute [...1] [...,2...]OPT`

- 1 NAME
- 2 local global public private

`\definebackground [...1] [...2] [...,3...]OPT [...,3...]OPT`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \reglearriereplan

`\definebar [...1] [...2] [...,3...]OPT [...,3...]OPT`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbar

`\definebodyfontswitch [...1] [...,2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \reglepolicecorps

```

\definebreakpoint [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT
2 CHARACTER
3 type = 1 2 3 4 5
   ngauche = NUMMER
   ndroite = NUMMER
   gauche = BEFEHL
   milieu = BEFEHL
   droite = BEFEHL
   range = oui non
   language = SPRACHE

```

```

\definebreakpoints [.*.]
* NAME

```

```

\definebtx [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtx

```

```

\definebtxdataset [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset

```

```

\definebtxregister [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister

```

```

\definebtxrendering [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

```

```

\definebutton [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbutton

```

```

\definecapitals [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \reglecapitales

```

```

\definecharacterkerning [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

```

```

\definecharacterspacing [.*.]
* NAME

```

```

\definechemical [.1.] {.2.}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

```

```

\definechemicals [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupchemical

```

```

\definechemicalsymbol [.1.] [.2.]
1 NAME
2 TEXT

```

`\definecollector [..1] [..2] [..3..,..3..,..3..]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcollector

`\definecombination [..1] [..2] [..3..,..3..,..3..]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcombination

`\definecomment [..1] [..2] [..3..,..3..,..3..]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \reglecommentaire

`\definecomplexorsimple *..`

- * CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimpleempty *..`

- * CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimpleempty {..}`

- * TEXT CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimple {..}`

- * TEXT CSNAME

`\defineconversionset [..1] [..2,..2] [..3..]`

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
- 2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
- 3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME

`\definecounter [..1] [..2] [..3..,..3..,..3..]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcounter

`\definedataset [..1] [..2] [..3..,..3..,..3..]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdataset

`\definedelimitedtext [..1] [..2] [..3..,..3..,..3..]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\definedfont [..1]`

- * FONT OPT

`\defineeffect [..1] [..2] [..3..,..3..,..3..]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuffect

`\defineexpandable [..1] *.. {..3..}`

- 1 NUMBER OPT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\defineexternalfigure` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\definefallbackfamily` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...,...⁴...,...]

1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regulier sansserif sans support teletype type mono manuscript calligraphique math
mathematique
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMBER
designsize = default auto
goodies = FILE
range = NUMBER NAME
offset = NUMBER NAME
check = oui non
force = oui non
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT

`\definefallbackfamily` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...,...]

1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regulier sansserif sans support teletype type mono manuscript calligraphique math
mathematique
3 FONT
4 NAME

`\definefieldbody` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldbody

`\definefieldbodyset` [¹...] [²...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\definefieldcategory` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definefileconstant` {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\definefilefallback` [¹...] [²...,...]

1 NAME
2 FILE

`\definefilesynonym` [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME
2 FILE

`\definefiller` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfiller


```
\definefirstline [1.] [2.] [3.,.,.]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfirstline
```

```
\definefittingpage [1.] [2.] [3.,.,.]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\definefontalternative [.*]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\definefontfallback [1.] [2.] [3.,.,.] [4.,.,.]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 FONT NAME
3 NAME NUMMER
4 rscale = NUMMER
force = oui non
check = oui non
offset = NUMMER NAME
features = NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [1.] [2.] [3.] [4.,.,.]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regulier sansserif sans support teletype type mono manuscript calligraphique math
mathematique
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMMER
designsize = defaut auto
goodies = FILE
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [1.] [2.,.,.]
```

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfamily
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [1.] [2.]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [1.] [2.] [3.] [4.,.,.]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regulier sansserif sans support teletype type mono manuscript calligraphique math
mathematique
3 FONT
4 NAME
```

`\definefontfeature` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 language = NAME
  script = NAME auto
  mode = node base auto rien
  liga = oui non
  kern = oui non
  extrakerns = oui non
  tlig = oui non
  trep = oui non
  missing = oui non
  dummies = oui non
  analyze = oui non
  unicoding = oui non
  expansion = NAME
  protrusion = NAME
  nostackmath = oui non
  realdimensions = oui non
  itlc = oui non
  textitalics = oui non
  mathitalics = oui non
  slant = NUMMER
  extend = NUMMER
  dimensions = NUMMER
  boundingbox = oui non
  compose = oui non
  char-ligatures = oui non
  compat-ligatures = oui non
  goodies = FILE
  extrafeatures = oui non
  featureset = NAME
  colorscheme = NAME
  postprocessor = NAME
  mathdimensions = NAME
  keepligatures = oui non auto
  devanagari = oui non
  features = oui non
  tcom = oui non
  anum = oui non
  mathsize = oui non
  decomposehangul = oui non
  mathalternatives = oui non
  mathgaps = oui non
  checkmarks = oui non
  NAME = oui non
  mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
  blockligatures = oui non
```

`\definefontfile` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 FILE
3 features = NAME
  fallbacks = NAME
  goodies = NAME
  designsize = auto default
```

`\definefontsize` [...]

```
* NAME
```

`\definefontsolution` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfontsolution
```

`\defineformula` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformula
```

`\defineformulaalternative` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

```
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\defineformulaframed [..1] [..2] [..3..,..]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformulaframed
```

```
\defineframed [..1] [..2] [..3..,..]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \regleencadre
```

```
\defineframedcontent [..1] [..2] [..3..,..]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedcontent
```

```
\defineframedtext [..1] [..2] [..3..,..]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\definefrozenfont [..1] [..2]
1 NAME
2 FONT
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [..1] [..2..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definitcouleur
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [..1] [..2]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

```
\definegraphicstypesynonym [..1] [..2]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping [..1] [..2..,..]
1 NAME
2 local global noheight nodepth box max min rien ligne demiligne premier dernier hauteurmin maxheight mindepth
maxdepth sup inf strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER
top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER
```

```
\defineheadalternative [..1] [..2] [..3..,..]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupheadalternative
```

```
\definehelp [..1] [..2] [..3..,..]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphelp
```

```
\definehigh [..1] [..2] [..3..,..]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphigh
```

```
\definehighlight [..1] [..2] [..3..,..]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphighlight
```

`\definehspace` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION

`\definehyphenationfeatures` [¹...] [²...,³...,...]

1 NAME
2 characters = TEXT
hyphens = oui tout TEXT
joiners = oui tout TEXT
rightwords = NUMMER
hyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
righthyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
righthyphenchar = NUMMER
alternative = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional rien
borddroit = tex
rightchars = mot NUMMER

`\defineindentedtext` [¹...] [²...] [³...,³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

`\defineindenting` [¹...] [²...,...]

1 NAME
2 [-+]petit [-+]moyen [-+]grand rien non pas premier prochain oui toujours jamais impair paire normal raz toggle
DIMENSION

`\defineinitial` [¹...] [²...] [³...,³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial

`\defineinsertion` [¹...] [²...] [³...,³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion

`\defineinteraction` [¹...] [²...] [³...,³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \regleinteraction

`\defineinteractionbar` [¹...] [²...] [³...,³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \reglebarreinteraction

`\defineinterfaceconstant` {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\defineinterfaceelement` {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\defineinterfacevariable` {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\defineinterlinespace` [¹...] [²...] [³...,³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \reglespacementinterligne

```

\defineintermediatecolor [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR NUMBER
3 a = NUMBER
  t = NUMBER

```

```

\defineitemgroup [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

```

\defineitems [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \reglelements

```

```

\definelabelclass [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER

```

```

\reglebtxlabeltexte [1...] [2...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\regleheadtexte [1...] [2...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\reglelabeltexte [1...] [2...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\reglemathlabeltexte [1...] [2...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\regleoperatortexte [1...] [2...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\regleprefixtexte [1...] [2...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\reglesuffixtexte [1...] [2...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\regletaglabeltexte [1...] [2...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\regleunitttexte [1...] [2...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\definelayerpreset [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer

```

`\definelaypreset [..] [..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definelinefiller [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplinefiller

`\definelinenote [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplinenote

`\definelinenumbering [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \reglenerotationligne

`\definelines [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \reglelignes

`\definelistalternative [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

`\definelistextra [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistextra

`\definelow [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplow

`\definelowhigh [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

`\definelowmidhigh [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

`\defineMPinstance [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

`\definemarginblock [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

`\definemargindata [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmargindata

`\definemarker [...]`

* NAME

`\definemathaccent 1... 2...`

1 NAME

2 CHARACTER

`\definemathalignment [1...] [2...] [3...3...]`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmathalignment

`\definemathcases [1...] [2...] [3...3...]`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmathcases

`\definemathcommand [1...] [2...] [3...] {4...}`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

OPT

2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha interieur nothing limop nolop box

3 un deux

4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2

`\definemathdoubleextensible [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...]`

1 lesdeux vfenced

OPT

2 NAME

3 NUMMER

4 NUMMER

`\definemathematics [1...] [2...] [3...3...]`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmathematics

`\definemathextensible [1...] [2...] [3...]`

1 inverse mathematique texte $\text{\textcircled{C}}$ chemistry

2 NAME

3 NUMMER

`\definemathfence [1...] [2...] [3...3...]`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmathfence

`\definemathfraction [1...] [2...] [3...3...]`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmathfraction

`\definemathframed [1...] [2...] [3...3...]`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmathframed

`\definemathmatrix [1...] [2...] [3...3...]`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix

`\definemathornament [1...] [2...] [3...3...]`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmathornament

```
\definemathtoverextensible [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 sup vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMBER
```

```
\definemathtovertextextensible [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 bothtext OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMBER
```

```
\definemathtoradical [1...] [2...] [3...3...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathtostackers [1...] [2...] [3...3...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathtostyle [1...] [2...2...]
1 NAME
2 affichage texte script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal groupe petit grand
```

```
\definemathtotriplet [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\definemathtounderextensible [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 inf vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMBER
```

```
\definemathtoundertextextensible [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 bothtext OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMBER
```

```
\definemathtounstacked [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 ample OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMBER
```

```
\definemeasure [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\definemessageconstant {*...}
* NAME
```

```
\definemixedcolumns [1...] [2...] [3...3...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\definemode [...1...] [2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 oui non maintient
```



```

\definemultitonecolor [...1.] [...2...2...2...] [...3...3...3...] [...4...4...4...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR = NUMMER
3 inherits: \definitcouleur
4 inherits: \definespotcolor

```

```

\definenamedcolor [...1.] [...2...2...2...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definitcouleur

```

```

\definenamedcolor [...1.] [...2.]
1 NAME
2 COLOR

```

```

\definenamespace [...1.] [...2...2...2...]
1 NAME
2 nom = TEXT
  parent = TEXT
  style = oui non
  commande = oui non liste
  setup = oui non liste
  set = oui non liste
  cadre = oui non

```

```

\definennarrower [...1.] [...2.] [...3...3...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \reglecompoetroite

```

```

\definennote [...1.] [...2.] [...3...3...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupnote

```

```

\defineornament [...1.] [...2...2...2...] [...3...3...3...]
1 NAME
2 alternative = a b
  inherits: \setupcollector
3 style = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur = COLOR
  inherits: \regleencadre

```

```

\defineornament [...1.] [...2...2...2...] [...3...3...3...]
1 NAME
2 alternative = a b
  inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

```

```

\defineoutputroutine [...1.] [...2.] [...3...3...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine

```

```

\defineoutputroutinecommand [...*...*...]
* KEY

```

```

\definepage [...1.] [...2.]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\definepagechecker [...1.] [...2.] [...3...3...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagechecker

```

`\definepagegrid [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...,...`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagegrid

`\definepagegridarea [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...,...`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagegridarea

`\definepagegridspan [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...,...`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan

`\definepageinjection [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...,...`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppageinjection

`\definepageinjectionalternative [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...,...`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative

`\definepageshift [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 horizontale verticale
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definepagestate [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...,...`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagestate

`\definepairedbox [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...,...`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\defineparagraph [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...,...`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\defineparallel [...]1 [...]2,...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineparbuilder [...]*`

- * NAME

`\defineplacement [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...,...`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupplacement

`\definepositioning [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...,...`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \reglepositionnement

```
\defineprefixset [...] [...2,...] [...3.]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 ABSCHNITT
3 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineprocesscolor [...] [...2.] [...3.,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 COLOR
3 inherits: \definitcouleur
```

```
\defineprocessor [...] [...2.] [...3.,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprocessor
```

```
\definepushbutton [...] [...2.,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\definepushsymbol [...] [...2.]
1 NAME
2 n r d
```

```
\definerenderingwindow [...] [...2.] [...3.,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow
```

```
\defineresetset [...] [...2,...] [...3.]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definescale [...] [...2.] [...3.,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscale
```

```
\definescript [...] [...2.] [...3.,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscrip
```

```
\definesectionlevels [...] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineselector [...] [...2.,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupselector
```

```
\defineseparatorset [...] [...2,...] [...3.]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\defineshift [...] [...2.] [...3.,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupshift
```

`\definesidebar [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\definesort [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] {.4.}`

1 oui non
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 CONTENT

`\placelistoflogos [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

* inherits: \regletri

`\definespotcolor [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 a = NUMMER rien normal multiply ecran revetement softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
exclusion hue saturation couleur luminosity
t = NUMMER
e = TEXT
p = NUMMER

`\definestyleinstance [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [.4.]`

1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
4 BEFEHL

`\definesubformula [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setsubformula

`\definesynonym [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] {.4.} {.5.}`

1 oui non
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

`\placelistofabbreviations [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

* inherits: \reglesynonymes

`\definesystemattribute [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 local global public private

`\definesystemconstant {.*.}`

* NAME

`\definesystemvariable {.*.}`

* NAME

`\defineTABLEsetup [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupTABLE

`\definetabulation [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation

`\definetextbackground [...] [...2] [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextbackground

`\definetextflow [...] [...2] [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextflow

`\definetooltip [...] [...2] [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptooltip

`\definetransparency [...] [...2]`

1 NAME
2 NUMBER

`\definetransparency [...] [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 a = NUMBER rien normal multiply ecran revetement softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
exclusion hue saturation couleur luminosity
t = NUMBER

`\definetransparency [...] [...2]`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\definetwopasslist {...}`

* NAME

`\definetypeface [...] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5] [...,...6...,...]`

1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
4 NAME
5 default dtp
6 rscale = auto NUMBER
features = NAME
fallbacks = NAME
goodies = NAME
designsize = auto default
direction = lesdeux

`\definetypescriptprefix [...] [...2]`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\definetypescriptsynonym [...] [...2]`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\definetypesetting [...] [...2] [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\defineunit [...] [...2] [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupunit

`\defineviewerlayer [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer

`\definevspace [...1] [...2] [...3]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definevspacing [...1] [...2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \vspacing

`\definevspacingamount [...1] [...2] [...3]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definexitable [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupxtable

`\definicaractere ...1 ...2`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 NUMMER

`\definit [...1] \...2 {...3}`

- 1 NUMMER OPT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\definitaccent ...1 ...2 ...3`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 CHARACTER

`\definitbloc [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \reglebloc

`\definitblocsection [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \regleblocsection

`\definitbuffer [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 BUFFER
- 3 inherits: \reglebuffer

`\definitcalque [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer

`\definitchamp [...1] [...2] [...3] [...,4...] [...5]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 radio sous texte ligne push check signature
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME
- 5 NAME

```
\definitcommande 1... 2...
```

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\definitconversion [1...] [2...] [3...]
```

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\definitconversion [1...] [2...] [3...,...]
```

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

```
\definitcouleur [1...] [2...,...3...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 r = NUMMER
- g = NUMMER
- b = NUMMER
- c = NUMMER
- m = NUMMER
- y = NUMMER
- k = NUMMER
- h = NUMMER
- s = NUMMER
- v = NUMMER
- x = NUMMER
- a = NUMMER rien normal multiply ecran revetement softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation couleur luminosity
- t = NUMMER

```
\definitcouleur [1...] [2...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

```
\definitdactylo [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \regledactylo

```
\definitdemarrestoppe [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \regledemarrestoppe

```
\definitdescription [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdescription

```
\definitdisposition [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \regledisposition

```
\definitenumeration [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupenumeration

```

\definitenvirnementpolicecorps [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 default DIMENSION
3 grand = DIMENSION NUMBER
   petit = DIMENSION NUMBER
   a = DIMENSION NUMBER
   b = DIMENSION NUMBER
   c = DIMENSION NUMBER
   d = DIMENSION NUMBER
   texte = DIMENSION NUMBER
   x = DIMENSION NUMBER
   xx = DIMENSION NUMBER
   script = DIMENSION NUMBER
   scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMBER
   espaceinterligne = DIMENSION
   em = incline italique STYLE BEFEHL
   * = NUMMER

```

```

\definitetiquette [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplabel

```

```

\definitflottant [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 SINGULAR PLURAL
3 inherits: \regleflottant
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\definitflottant [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 PLURAL
3 SINGULAR
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\definitformatreference [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat

```

```

\definitgroupecouleur [...] [...] [...] [x:y:z,..]
1 NAME OPT
2 gris rgb cmyk spot
3 TRIPLET

```

```

\definit hbox [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

```

```

\definitliste [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \regleliste

```

```

\definitlisteimbriquee [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \regleliste

```

```

\definitmakeup [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \reglemakeup

```



```
\definitmarquage [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 BESCHRIFTUNG  
3 inherits: \reglemarquage
```

```
\definitmenuinteraction [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \reglemenuinteraction
```

```
\definitpalette [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME = COLOR
```

```
\definitpalette [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\definitparagraphes [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \regleparagraphes
```

```
\definitpilechamp [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definitpolice [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 FONT  
3 inherits: \regleesacementinterligne
```

```
\definitpolicecorps [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
```

```
1 NAME default OPT OPT  
2 NAME DIMENSION  
3 rm ss tt hw cg  
4 tf = FILE  
bf = FILE  
it = FILE  
sl = FILE  
bi = FILE  
bs = FILE  
sc = FILE  
mr = FILE  
mrlr = FILE  
mrrl = FILE  
mb = FILE  
mblr = FILE  
mbrl = FILE
```

```
\definitpolicecorps [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
```

```
1 NAME default OPT OPT  
2 NAME DIMENSION  
3 rm ss tt hw cg  
4 NAME
```

```
\definitpolice [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 FONT  
3 NAME
```

```
\definitprofil [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupprofile
```

`\definitprogramme [...1] [...2] [...3]`

1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\definitreference [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

`\definitregistre [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \regleregistre

`\definitrevetement [...1,...1] [...2] [...3]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL

`\definitautdecolonne [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME
2 oui non preference local force premier dernier NUMMER

`\definitautdepage [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME
2 vide entete pdp dummy cadre NUMMER +NUMMER default raz desactiver oui non makeup vide preference grandepreference gauche droite paire impair quadruple dernier dernierepage demarre stoppe

`\definitsection [...*]`

* NAME

`\definitsouschamp [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME

`\definitstyle [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstyle

`\definitstylepolice [...1,...1] [...2]`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\definitsymbole [...1] [...2] [...3]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL

`\definitsymbolefigure [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 FILE NAME
3 inherits: \figureexterne

`\definitsynonymepolice [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 FONT
3 features = NAME
fallbacks = NAME
goodies = NAME
designsize = auto default

```

\definitssynonymes [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 PLURAL
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME

```

```

\definitstabulation [...] [...] [/.3/]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 TEMPLATE

```

```

\definittaillepapier [...] [...,...2,....]
1 NAME
2 largeur = DIMENSION
   hauteur = DIMENSION
   sup = BEFEHL
   inf = BEFEHL
   gauche = BEFEHL
   droite = BEFEHL
   distance = DIMENSION
   page = inherits: \regletaillepapier
   papier = inherits: \regletaillepapier

```

```

\definittaillepapier [...] [...,2,...] [...,3,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \regletaillepapier
3 inherits: \regletaillepapier

```

```

\definittete [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 ABSCHNITT
3 inherits: \regletete

```

```

\definittexte [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 sup entete texte pdp inf
3 texte marge bord
4 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
6 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
7 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\definittrametableau [...] [|...|] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 TEMPLATE
3 NAME
4 NAME

```

```

\definittri [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 PLURAL
3 rien CSNAME

```

```

\definittype [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \regletype

```

```

\definitvide [...,*...]
* inherits: \vspacingOPT

```

```

\delimited [...] [...] {...}
1 NAME OPT
2 SPRACHE
3 CONTENT

```

`\delimitedtext [...] [...2] {...3}`

1 NAME OPT
2 SPRACHE
3 CONTENT

`\DELIMITEDTEXT [...] {...2}`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT

instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

`\demarrealigneadroite ... \stoppealigneadroite`

`\demarrealigneagauche ... \stoppealigneagauche`

`\demarrealigneaumilieu ... \stoppealigneaumilieu`

`\demarrealignment [...,*...] ... \stoppealignment`

* inherits: \reglealignement

`\demarreallmodes [...,*...] ... \stoppeallmodes`

* NAME

`\demarrearriereplan [...,*...] ... \stoppearriereplan`

* inherits: \reglearriereplan OPT

`\demarreARRIEREPLAN [...,*...] ... \stoppeARRIEREPLAN`

* inherits: \reglearriereplan OPT

instances: arriereplan

`\demarreATTACHMENT [...1] [...,*2...] ... \stoppeATTACHMENT`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment

instances: attachment

`\demarreattachment [...1] [...,*2...] ... \stoppeattachment`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment

`\demarrebar [...*] ... \stoppebar`

* NAME

`\demarrebitmapimage [...,*...] ... \stoppebitmapimage`

* couleur = rgb cmyk gris
 largeur = DIMENSION
 hauteur = DIMENSION
 x = NUMMER
 y = NUMMER

`\demarrebt renderingdefinitions [...*] ... \stoppebt renderingdefinitions`

* NAME

`\demarrebuffer [...*] ... \stoppebuffer`

* NAME OPT

`\demarreBUFFER ... \stoppeBUFFER`

instances: hiding

`\demarrecatcodetable \.* ... \stoppecatcodetable`

* CSNAME

`\demarrecenteraligned ... \stoppecenteraligned`

`\demarrecharacteralign [...]` ... `\stoppecharacteralign`
* TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT^{OPT}

`\demarrecheckedfences ... \stoppecheckedfences`

`\demarrechemical [...]` `[...]` `[...]` ... `\stoppechemical`
1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 inherits: `\setupchemical`

`\demarreciter [...]`
* inherits: `\setupdelimitedtext`

`\demarrecollect ... \stoppecollect`

`\demarrecollecting ... \stoppecollecting`

`\demarrecolonnes [...]` ... `\stoppecolonnes`
* inherits: `\reglecolonnes` ^{OPT}

`\demarrecolorintent [...]` ... `\stoppecolorintent`
* knockout overprint rien

`\demarrecoloronly [...]` ... `\stoppecoloronly`
* COLOR

`\demarrecolorset [...]` ... `\stoppecolorset`
* NAME

`\demarrecolumnspan [...]` ... `\stoppecolumnspan`
* inherits: `\setupcolumnspan` ^{OPT}

`\demarrecombination [...]` `[...]` ... `\stoppecombination`
1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 inherits: `\setupcombination`

`\demarrecombination [...]` `[...]` ... `\stoppecombination`
1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 N*M

`\demarrecommentairepage ... \stoppecommentairepage`

`\demarreCOMMENT [...]` `[...]` ... `\stoppeCOMMENT`
1 TEXT ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 inherits: `\reglecommentaire`
instances: comment

`\demarrecomment [...]` `[...]` ... `\stoppecomment`
1 TEXT ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 inherits: `\reglecommentaire`

`\demarrecomposant [...]` ... `\stoppecomposant`
* FILE *

`\demarrecomposant ...` ... `\stoppecomposant`
* FILE *

<code>\demarrecontextcode ... \stoppecontextcode</code>
<code>\demarrecontextdefinitioncode ... \stoppecontextdefinitioncode</code>
<code>\demarrebtxlabeltexte [...¹] [...²] ... \stoppebtxlabeltexte</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
<code>\demarreheadtexte [...¹] [...²] ... \stoppeheadtexte</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
<code>\demarrelabeltexte [...¹] [...²] ... \stoppelabeltexte</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
<code>\demarremathlabeltexte [...¹] [...²] ... \stoppemathlabeltexte</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
<code>\demarreoperatortexte [...¹] [...²] ... \stoppeoperatortexte</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
<code>\demarreprefixtexte [...¹] [...²] ... \stoppeprefixtexte</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
<code>\demarresuffixtexte [...¹] [...²] ... \stoppesuffixtexte</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
<code>\demarretaglabeltexte [...¹] [...²] ... \stoppetaglabeltexte</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
<code>\demarreunitttexte [...¹] [...²] ... \stoppeunitttexte</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
<code>\demarrecouleur [...] ... \stoppecouleur</code> * COLOR
<code>\demarrectxfunction ... \stoppectxfunction</code> * NAME
<code>\demarrectxfunctiondefinition ... \stoppectxfunctiondefinition</code> * NAME
<code>\demarreccurrentcolor ... \stoppecurrentcolor</code>
<code>\demarreccurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stoppecurrentlistentrywrapper</code>
<code>\demarredegroupe ... \stoppedegroupe</code>
<code>\demarredelimited [...¹] [...²] [...³,...] ... \stoppedelimited</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \demarrecompoetroite

`\demarredelimitedtext [...1] [...2] [...,3...] ... \stoppedelimitedtext`
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 SPRACHE
3 inherits: \demarrecompotroite

`\demarreDELIMITEDTEXT [...1] [...,2...] ... \stoppeDELIMITEDTEXT`
1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \demarrecompotroite
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

`\demarreaside [...1] [...,2...] ... \stoppeaside`
1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \demarrecompotroite

`\demarreblockquote [...1] [...,2...] ... \stoppeblockquote`
1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \demarrecompotroite

`\demarrequotation [...1] [...,2...] ... \stoppequotation`
1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \demarrecompotroite

`\demarrequote [...1] [...,2...] ... \stoppequote`
1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \demarrecompotroite

`\demarrespeech [...1] [...,2...] ... \stoppespeech`
1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \demarrecompotroite

`\demarreDESCRIPTION [...,*...] ... \stoppeDESCRIPTION`
* titre = TEXT OPT
marquepage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
reference = REFERENCE

`\demarreDESCRIPTION [...,1...] {2} ... \stoppeDESCRIPTION`
1 REFERENCE OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\demarredisplaymath ... \stoppedisplaymath`

`\demarredmath ... \stoppedmath`

`\demarredocument [...,*...] ... \stoppedocument`
* inherits: \setupdocument OPT

`\demarreeffect [...*] ... \stoppeeffect`
* NAME

`\demarreEFFECT ... \stoppeEFFECT`

`\demarreelement [...,*...] ... \stoppeelement`
* REFERENCE OPT

`\demarreembeddedxtable [...,*...] ... \stoppeembeddedxtable`
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

<pre> \demarreembeddedxtable [...] ... \stoppeembeddedxtable * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \demarreENUMERATION [...,.*,...] ... \stoppeENUMERATION * titre = TEXT OPT marquepage = TEXT liste = TEXT reference = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \demarreENUMERATION [...¹,...] {...²} ... \stoppeENUMERATION 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \demarreenvironnement [...] ... \stoppeenvironnement * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \demarreenvironnementblocsection [...] ... \stoppeenvironnementblocsection * NAME </pre>
<pre> \demarreenvironnement ... \stoppeenvironnement * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \demarreetroit [...¹] [...,.*²,...] ... \stoppeetroit 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \reglecompoetroite </pre>
<pre> \demarreetroit [...,.*¹,...] [...²,...] ... \stoppeetroit 1 inherits: \reglecompoetroite OPT 2 [-+]gauche [-+]milieu [-+]droite NUMBER*gauche NUMBER*milieu NUMBER*droite raz </pre>
<pre> \demarreetroit [...¹] [...,.*²,...] ... \stoppeetroit 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 [-+]gauche [-+]milieu [-+]droite NUMBER*gauche NUMBER*milieu NUMBER*droite raz </pre>
<pre> \demarreexceptions [...] ... \stoppeexceptions * SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \demarreexpanded ... \stoppeexpanded </pre>
<pre> \demarreexpandedcollect ... \stoppeexpandedcollect </pre>
<pre> \demarreextendedcatcodetable \.* ... \stoppeextendedcatcodetable * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \demarreexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \stoppeexternalfigurecollection * NAME </pre>
<pre> \demarrefigure [...¹] [...²] [...,.*³,...] ... \stoppefigure 1 NAME OPT 2 FILE 3 inherits: \figureexterne </pre>
<pre> \demarrefittingpage [...¹] [...,.*²,...] ... \stoppefittingpage 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre>
<pre> \demarreFITTINGPAGE [...,.*,...] ... \stoppeFITTINGPAGE * inherits: \setupfittingpage OPT instances: TEXpage MPpage </pre>


```
\demarreMPpage [...,*,...] ... \stoppeMPpage
* inherits: \setupfittingpageOPT
```

```
\demarreTEXpage [...,*,...] ... \stoppeTEXpage
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\demarrefixe [...] ... \stoppefixe
* bas milieu hautOPTbaha default
```

```
\demarrefloatcombination [...,*,...] ... \stoppefloatcombination
* inherits: \setupcombinationOPT
```

```
\demarrefloatcombination [...] ... \stoppefloatcombination
* N*M NAMEOPT
```

```
\demarreFLOATtexte [...,1...] [...,2...] {...3} ... \stoppeFLOATtexte
1 split toujours gauche droite interieurOPTexterieur retourarriere cutspace dansgauche dansdroit dansmarge margegauche
margedroite bordgauche borddroit margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur bordexterieur texte opposition raz
hauteur profondeur [+]-ligne demiligne grille haut bas adapte 90 180 270 sansnumero rien local ici force marge
[-+]suspend suspend long lesdeux milieu offset sup inf auto page pagegauche pagedroite qqpart effective entete pdp
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\demarrefont [...] ... \stoppefont
* FONTOPT
```

```
\demarrefontclass [...] ... \stoppefontclass
* chaque NAME
```

```
\demarrefontsolution [...] ... \stoppefontsolution
* NAME
```

```
\demarreformule [...,*,...] ... \stoppeformule
* groupe tight milieu cadre inherits: \reglepolicecorps
```

```
\demarreformules [...,*,...] ... \stoppeformules
* + - REFERENCEOPT
```

```
\demarreFORMULAformula [...,*,...] ... \stoppeFORMULAformula
* groupe tight milieu cadre inherits: \reglepolicecorps
instances: sp sd mp md
```

```
\demarreframed [...,1] [...,2...] ... \stoppeframed
1 NAMEOPT
2 inherits: \regleencadreOPT
```

```
\demarreframedcontent [...] ... \stoppeframedcontent
* NAME desactiveOPT
```

```
\demarregridsnapping [...] ... \stoppegridsnapping
* normal standard oui stricOPTtolerant sup inf lesdeux large adapte premier dernier haut un bas rien ligne strut box
min max milieu NAME
```

```
\demarregridsnapping [...,*,...] ... \stoppegridsnapping
* inherits: \definegridsnappingOPT
```

```
\demarregrroupe [...] ... \stoppegrroupe
* videOPT
```

<code>\demarrehboxestohbox ... \stoppehboxestohbox</code>
<code>\demarrehboxregister ... \stoppehboxregister</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\demarreHELP [...] ... \stoppeHELP</code> * REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> instances: helptext
<code>\demarrehelptext [...] ... \stoppehelptext</code> * REFERENCE <small>OPT</small>
<code>\demarrehighlight [...] ... \stoppehighlight</code> * NAME
<code>\demarrehyphenation [...;...] ... \stoppehyphenation</code> * original tex default hyphenate expanded traditional rien
<code>\demarreimath ... \stoppeimath</code>
<code>\demarreindentedtext [...] ... \stoppeindentedtext</code> * NAME
<code>\demarreINDENTEDTEXT ... \stoppeINDENTEDTEXT</code>
<code>\demarrehiding ... \stoppehiding</code>
<code>\demarreinteraction [...] ... \stoppeinteraction</code> * cache NAME
<code>\demarreinterface ... \stoppeinterface</code> * tout SPRACHE
<code>\demarreintertext ... \stoppeintertext</code>
<code>\demarreitemgroup [...] [...] [...] ... \stoppeitemgroup</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup <small>OPT</small> 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup <small>OPT</small>
<code>\demarreITEMGROUP [...] [...] ... \stoppeITEMGROUP</code> 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup <small>OPT</small> instances: itemize
<code>\demarreJScode ¹ ... ² ... ³ ... \stoppeJScode</code> 1 NAME 2 uses 3 NAME
<code>\demarreJSreamble ¹ ... ² ... ³ ... \stoppeJSreamble</code> 1 NAME 2 used 3 now later
<code>\demarreknockout ... \stoppeknockout</code>

`\demarreLABELtexte [...]1 [...]2 ... \stoppeLABELtexte`
 1 SPRACHE OPT
 2 KEY
 instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\demarrelayout [...]` ... `\stoppelayout`
 * NAME

`\demarreligne [...]`
 * REFERENCE

`\demarrealigneregleetexte {...}` ... `\stoppelaligneregleetexte`
 * TEXT

`\demarreLINES [...]* [...]` ... `\stoppeLINES`
 * inherits: \reglelignes^{dPT}
 instances: lines

`\demarrelinealignment [...]` ... `\stoppelinealignment`
 * gauche milieu droite max

`\demarrelinecorrection [...]* [...]` ... `\stoppelinecorrection`
 * vide inherits: \vide OPT

`\demarrelinefiller [...]1 [...]2 [...]` ... `\stoppelinefiller`
 1 filler NAME OPT
 2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

`\demarrelinenumbering [...]1 [...]2 [...]` ... `\stoppelinenumbering`
 1 NAME OPT OPT
 2 continue = oui non
 demarre = NUMMER
 pas = NUMMER
 methode = page premier prochain

`\demarrelinenumbering [...]1 [...]2 ... \stoppelinenumbering`
 1 NAME OPT OPT
 2 continue NUMMER

`\demarrelinetable ... \stoppelinetable`

`\demarrelinetablebody ... \stoppelinetablebody`

`\demarrelinetablecell [...]* [...]` ... `\stoppelinetablecell`
 * inherits: \setuplinetable OPT

`\demarrelinetablehead ... \stoppelinetablehead`

`\demarrelocalfootnotes ... \stoppelocalfootnotes`

`\demarrelocalheadsetup ... \stoppelocalheadsetup`

`\demarrelocallinecorrection [...]* [...]` ... `\stoppelocallinecorrection`
 * vide inherits: \vide OPT

`\demarrelocalnotes [...]* [...]` ... `\stoppelocalnotes`
 * NAME

`\demarrelocalsetups [...]1 [...]2 ... \stoppelocalsetups`

1 grille OPT
2 NAME

`\demarrelocalsetups * ... \stoppelocalsetups`

* NAME

`\demarrelua ... \stoppelua`

`\demarreluacode ... \stoppeluacode`

`\demarreluaparameterset [...]* ... \stoppeluaparameterset`

* NAME

`\demarreluasetups [...]1 [...]2 ... \stoppeluasetups`

1 grille OPT
2 NAME

`\demarreluasetups * ... \stoppeluasetups`

* NAME

`\demarreMPclip {...} ... \stoppeMPclip`

* NAME

`\demarreMPcode {...}* ... \stoppeMPcode`

* NAME OPT

`\demarreMPdefinitions {...}* ... \stoppeMPdefinitions`

* NAME OPT

`\demarreMPdrawing [...]* ... \stoppeMPdrawing`

* - OPT

`\demarreMPenvironment [...]* ... \stoppeMPenvironment`

* raz global + OPT

`\demarreMPextensions {...;*...} ... \stoppeMPextensions`

* NAME OPT

`\demarreMPinclusions [...]1 {...}2 ... \stoppeMPinclusions`

1 + OPT OPT

2 NAME

`\demarreMPinitializations ... \stoppeMPinitializations`

`\demarreMPpositiongraphic {...}1 {...;2...} ... \stoppeMPpositiongraphic`

1 NAME OPT

2 KEY

`\demarreMPpositionmethod {...}* ... \stoppeMPpositionmethod`

* NAME

`\demarreMPrun {...}* ... \stoppeMPrun`

* NAME OPT

<pre> \demarre¹makeup [...] [²...,...²...,...] ... \stoppemakeup 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \reglemakeup </pre>
<pre> \demarreMAKEUPmakeup [[*]...,...[*]...,...] ... \stoppeMAKEUPmakeup * inherits: \reglemakeup OPT instances: standard page text middle </pre>
<pre> \demarremiddlemakeup [[*]...,...[*]...,...] ... \stoppemiddlemakeup * inherits: \reglemakeup OPT </pre>
<pre> \demarre[*]pagemakeup [...] ... \stoppepagemakeup * inherits: \reglemakeup OPT </pre>
<pre> \demarrestandardmakeup [[*]...,...[*]...,...] ... \stoppestandardmakeup * inherits: \reglemakeup OPT </pre>
<pre> \demarretextmakeup [[*]...,...[*]...,...] ... \stoppetextmakeup * inherits: \reglemakeup OPT </pre>
<pre> \demarremargereglee [[*]...] ... \stoppemargereglee * NUMMER OPT </pre>
<pre> \demarremargereglee [[*]...,...[*]...,...] ... \stoppemargereglee * inherits: \setupmarginrule OPT </pre>
<pre> \demarremarginblock [[*]...] ... \stoppemarginblock * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \demarremarkedcontent [[*]...] ... \stoppemarkedcontent * raz tout NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \demarreMATHALIGNMENT [[*]...,...[*]...,...] ... \stoppeMATHALIGNMENT * inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT instances: align mathalignment </pre>
<pre> \demarreMATHCASES [[*]...,...[*]...,...] ... \stoppeMATHCASES * inherits: \setupmathcases OPT instances: cases mathcases </pre>
<pre> \demarreMATHMATRIX [[*]...,...[*]...,...] ... \stoppeMATHMATRIX * inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT instances: matrix mathmatrix </pre>
<pre> \demarremathmode ... \stoppemathmode </pre>
<pre> \demarremathstyle [[*]...,...] ... \stoppemathstyle * affichage texte script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal groupe petit grand NAME </pre>
<pre> \demarrematrices [[*]...,...[*]...,...] ... \stoppematrices * inherits: \setupmathmatrix^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \demarremaxaligned ... \stoppemaxaligned </pre>
<pre> \demarremenuinteraction [[*]...] ... \stoppemenuinteraction * NAME </pre>

`\demarremiddlealigned ... \stoppemiddlealigned`

`\demarremixedcolumns [1...] [2...] ... \stoppemixedcolumns`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

`\demarreMIXEDCOLUMNS [*...] ... \stoppeMIXEDCOLUMNS`

* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT
instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns

`\demarreboxedcolumns [*...] ... \stoppeboxedcolumns`

* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT

`\demarreitemgroupcolumns [*...] ... \stoppeitemgroupcolumns`

* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT

`\demarreemode [...*...] ... \stoppemode`

* NAME

`\demarremodeset [...1...] {2} ... \stoppemodeset`

1 NAME default
2 CONTENT

`\demarremodule [...*...] ... \stoppemodule`

* FILE

`\demarremoduletestsection ... \stoppemoduletestsection`

`\demarremodule * ... \stoppemodule`

* FILE

`\demarrenamedsection [1] [2] [3] ... \stoppenamedsection`

1 ABSCHNITT
2 titre = TEXT
marquepage = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
reference = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

`\demarrenamedsubformulas [...1...] {2} ... \stoppenamedsubformulas`

1 + - REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

`\demarrenarrower [...*...] ... \stoppenarrower`

* [-+]gauche [-+]milieu [^{OPT}]droite NUMMER*gauche NUMMER*milieu NUMMER*droite raz

`\demarreNARROWER [...*...] ... \stoppeNARROWER`

* [-+]gauche [-+]milieu [^{OPT}]droite NUMMER*gauche NUMMER*milieu NUMMER*droite raz

`\demarre negatif ... \stoppe negatif`

`\demarrenicelyfilledbox [*...] ... \stoppenicelyfilledbox`

* largeur = DIMENSION OPT
hauteur = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
strut = oui non

`\demarrenointerference ... \stoppenointerference`

```
\demarrenotallmodes [...*...] ... \stoppenotallmodes
* NAME
```

```
\demarrenotext ... \stoppenotext
```

```
\demarreNOTE [...*...] ... \stoppeNOTE
* REFERENCE OPT
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\demarreNOTE [...*...] ... \stoppeNOTE
* titre = TEXT OPT
  marquepage = TEXT
  liste = TEXT
  reference = REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\demarreendnote [...*...] ... \stoppeendnote
* REFERENCE OPT
```

```
\demarrefootnote [...*...] ... \stoppefootnote
* REFERENCE OPT
```

```
\demarrenotmode [...*...] ... \stoppenotmode
* NAME
```

```
\demarreopposition ... \stoppeopposition
```

```
\demarreoutputstream [...*] ... \stoppeoutputstream
* NAME
```

```
\demarreoverprint ... \stoppeoverprint
```

```
\demarrepagefigure [...1] [...2...] ... \stoppepagefigure
1 FILE OPT
2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\demarrepagegrid [...1] [...2...] ... \stoppepagegrid
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setuppagegrid
```

```
\demarrepagegridspan [...1] [...2...] ... \stoppepagegridspan
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuppagegridspan
```

```
\demarrePAGEGRID [...*...] ... \stoppePAGEGRID
* inherits: \setuppagegrid OPT
```

```
\demarrepagelayout [...*] ... \stoppepagelayout
* page pagegauche pagedroite
```

```
\demarrepar [...1] [...2...] ... \stoppepar
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\demarreparagraphe [...1] [...2...] ... \stoppeparagraphe
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupparagraph
```

`\demarreparagraphs [...]` ... `\stoppeparagraphs`

* NAME

`\demarreparagraphscell ... \stoppeparagraphscell`

`\demarrePARAGRAPHS ... \stoppePARAGRAPHS`

`\demarrePARALLEL ... \stoppePARALLEL`

`\demarreparbuilder [...]` ... `\stoppeparbuilder`

* default oneline basic NAME

`\demarreplaceflottant [...]` `[...1]` `[...2...]` `[...3...]` ... `\stoppeplaceflottant`

1 SINGULAR

OPT

OPT

2 titre = TEXT

marquepage = TEXT

marquage = TEXT

liste = TEXT

emplacement = split toujours gauche droite interieur exterieur retourarriere cutspace dansgauche dansdroit

dansmarge margegauche margedroite bordgauche borddroit margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur

bordexterieur texte opposition raz hauteur profondeur [-+]lligne demiligne grille haut bas adapte

90 180 270 sansnumero rien local ici force marge [-+]suspend suspend long lesdeux milieu offset

sup inf auto page pagegauche pagedroite qqpart effective entete pdp

reference = REFERENCE

3 KEY = VALUE

`\demarreplaceFLOAT [...]` `[...1...]` `[...2...]` ... `\stoppeplaceFLOAT`

1 titre = TEXT

OPT

OPT

marquepage = TEXT

marquage = TEXT

liste = TEXT

emplacement = split toujours gauche droite interieur exterieur retourarriere cutspace dansgauche dansdroit

dansmarge margegauche margedroite bordgauche borddroit margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur

bordexterieur texte opposition raz hauteur profondeur [-+]lligne demiligne grille haut bas adapte

90 180 270 sansnumero rien local ici force marge [-+]suspend suspend long lesdeux milieu offset

sup inf auto page pagegauche pagedroite qqpart effective entete pdp

reference = REFERENCE

2 KEY = VALUE

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\demarreplacechemical [...]` `[...1...]` `[...2...]` ... `\stoppeplacechemical`

1 titre = TEXT

OPT

OPT

marquepage = TEXT

marquage = TEXT

liste = TEXT

emplacement = split toujours gauche droite interieur exterieur retourarriere cutspace dansgauche dansdroit

dansmarge margegauche margedroite bordgauche borddroit margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur

bordexterieur texte opposition raz hauteur profondeur [-+]lligne demiligne grille haut bas adapte

90 180 270 sansnumero rien local ici force marge [-+]suspend suspend long lesdeux milieu offset

sup inf auto page pagegauche pagedroite qqpart effective entete pdp

reference = REFERENCE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\demarreplacefigure [...]` `[...1...]` `[...2...]` ... `\stoppeplacefigure`

1 titre = TEXT

OPT

OPT

marquepage = TEXT

marquage = TEXT

liste = TEXT

emplacement = split toujours gauche droite interieur exterieur retourarriere cutspace dansgauche dansdroit

dansmarge margegauche margedroite bordgauche borddroit margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur

bordexterieur texte opposition raz hauteur profondeur [-+]lligne demiligne grille haut bas adapte

90 180 270 sansnumero rien local ici force marge [-+]suspend suspend long lesdeux milieu offset

sup inf auto page pagegauche pagedroite qqpart effective entete pdp

reference = REFERENCE

2 KEY = VALUE


```

\demarreplacegraphic [...,\frac{1}{...},...] [...,\frac{2}{...},...] ... \stoppeplacegraphic
1 titre = TEXT OPT OPT
marquepage = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
emplacement = split toujours gauche droite interieur exterieur retourarriere cutspace dansgauche dansdroit
dansmarge margegauche margedroite bordgauche borddroit margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur
bordexterieur texte opposition raz hauteur profondeur [--]ligne demiligne grille haut bas adapte
90 180 270 sansnumero rien local ici force marge [--]suspend suspend long lesdeux milieu offset
sup inf auto page pagegauche pagedroite qqpart effective entete pdp
reference = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\demarreplaceintermezzo [...,\frac{1}{...},...] [...,\frac{2}{...},...] ... \stoppeplaceintermezzo
1 titre = TEXT OPT OPT
marquepage = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
emplacement = split toujours gauche droite interieur exterieur retourarriere cutspace dansgauche dansdroit
dansmarge margegauche margedroite bordgauche borddroit margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur
bordexterieur texte opposition raz hauteur profondeur [--]ligne demiligne grille haut bas adapte
90 180 270 sansnumero rien local ici force marge [--]suspend suspend long lesdeux milieu offset
sup inf auto page pagegauche pagedroite qqpart effective entete pdp
reference = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\demarreplacetable [...,\frac{1}{...},...] [...,\frac{2}{...},...] ... \stoppeplacetable
1 titre = TEXT OPT OPT
marquepage = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
emplacement = split toujours gauche droite interieur exterieur retourarriere cutspace dansgauche dansdroit
dansmarge margegauche margedroite bordgauche borddroit margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur
bordexterieur texte opposition raz hauteur profondeur [--]ligne demiligne grille haut bas adapte
90 180 270 sansnumero rien local ici force marge [--]suspend suspend long lesdeux milieu offset
sup inf auto page pagegauche pagedroite qqpart effective entete pdp
reference = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\demarreplaceformule [...,\frac{*}{...},...] ... \stoppeplaceformule
* titre = TEXT OPT
suffix = TEXT
reference = + - REFERENCE

```

```

\demarreplaceformule [...,*...] ... \stoppeplaceformule
* + - REFERENCE OPT

```

```

\demarreplacepairedbox [...,\frac{1}{...}] [...,\frac{2}{...},...] ... \stoppeplacepairedbox
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\demarreplacePAIREDBOX [...,\frac{*}{...},...] ... \stoppeplacePAIREDBOX
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT
instances: legend

```

```

\demarreplacelegend [...,\frac{*}{...},...] ... \stoppeplacelegend
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT

```

```

\demarrepositif ... \stoppepositif

```

```

\demarrepositioning [...,\frac{1}{...}] [...,\frac{2}{...},...] ... \stoppepositioning
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \reglepositionnement

```

```

\demarrepositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppepositionoverlay
* NAME

```

```
\demarrepostponing [...] ... \stoppepostponing
* [-+]NUMBER OPT
```

```
\demarreprocessassignmentcommand [...,*...,...] ... \stoppeprocessassignmentcommand
* KEY = VALUE
```

```
\demarreprocessassignmentlist [...,*...,...] ... \stoppeprocessassignmentlist
* KEY = VALUE
```

```
\demarreprocesscommacommand [...,*...] ... \stoppeprocesscommacommand
* BEFEHL
```

```
\demarreprocesscommalist [...,*...] ... \stoppeprocesscommalist
* BEFEHL
```

```
\demarreproduit [...] ... \stoppeproduit
* FILE *
```

```
\demarreproduit ... ... \stoppeproduit
* FILE *
```

```
\demarreprojet [...] ... \stoppeprojet
* FILE *
```

```
\demarreprojet ... ... \stoppeprojet
* FILE *
```

```
\demarreprotectedcolors ... \stoppeprotectedcolors
```

```
\demarrepublication [1...] [...,2...,...] ... \stoppepublication
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 tag = REFERENCE
category = TEXT
k = REFERENCE
t = TEXT
```

```
\demarrequeue tableau [...] ... \stoppequeue tableau
* NAME
```

```
\demarrequeue table [...] ... \stoppequeue table
* NAME OPT
```

```
\demarrerandomized ... \stopperandomized
```

```
\demarrerawsetups [1...] [2...] ... \stopperawsetups
1 grille OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\demarrerawsetups ... ... \stopperawsetups
* NAME
```

```
\demarrereadingfile ... \stopperereadingfile
```

```
\demarreregime [...] ... \stoppereregime
* inherits: \enableregime
```

```
\demarreLUA [...,.*=...,...] ... \stoppeLUA
* inherits: \regledactyloOPT
```

```
\demarreMP [...,.*=...,...] ... \stoppeMP
* inherits: \regledactylo
```

```
\demarrePARSEDXML [...,.*=...,...] ... \stoppePARSEDXML
* inherits: \regledactyloOPT
```

```
\demarreTEX [...,.*=...,...] ... \stoppeTEX
* inherits: \regledactylo
```

```
\demarretyping [...,.*=...,...] ... \stoppetyping
* inherits: \regledactyloOPT
```

```
\demarreXML [...,.*=...,...] ... \stoppeXML
* inherits: \regledactyloOPT
```

```
\demarrelines [...,.*=...,...] ... \stoppelines
* inherits: \reglignesOPT
```

```
\demarrereusableMPgraphic {...1} {...2,...} ... \stoppereusableMPgraphic
1 NAMEOPT
2 KEY
```

```
\demarrerevetement ... \stopperevetement
```

```
\demarrescript [...] ... \stoppescript
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\demarresectionblock [...1] [...,.*2,...,...] ... \stoppesectionblock
1 NAMEOPT
2 marquepage = TEXT
inherits: \regleblocsection
```

```
\demarreSECTIONBLOCK [...,.*=...,...] ... \stoppeSECTIONBLOCK
* marquepage = TEXTOPT
inherits: \regleblocsection
instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter
```

```
\demarreappendices [...,.*=...,...] ... \stoppeappendices
* marquepage = TEXTOPT
inherits: \regleblocsection
```

```
\demarrebackmatter [...,.*=...,...] ... \stoppebackmatter
* marquepage = TEXTOPT
inherits: \regleblocsection
```

```
\demarrebodymatter [...,.*=...,...] ... \stoppebodymatter
* marquepage = TEXTOPT
inherits: \regleblocsection
```

```
\demarrefrontmatter [...,.*=...,...] ... \stoppefrontmatter
* marquepage = TEXTOPT
inherits: \regleblocsection
```

```

\demarresectionlevel [...1...] [...2...] [...3...] ... \stoppesectionlevel
1  NAME                OPT          OPT          OPT
2  titre                = TEXT
   marquepage          = TEXT
   marquage            = TEXT
   liste               = TEXT
   reference            = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio      = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\demarreSECTION [...1...] [...2...] ... \stoppeSECTION

```

```

1  titre                = TEXT OPT          OPT
   marquepage          = TEXT
   marquage            = TEXT
   liste               = TEXT
   reference            = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio      = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

```

\demarrechapter [...1...] [...2...] ... \stoppechapter

```

```

1  titre                = TEXT OPT          OPT
   marquepage          = TEXT
   marquage            = TEXT
   liste               = TEXT
   reference            = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio      = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\demarrepart [...1...] [...2...] ... \stoppepart

```

```

1  titre                = TEXT OPT          OPT
   marquepage          = TEXT
   marquage            = TEXT
   liste               = TEXT
   reference            = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio      = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\demarresection [...1...] [...2...] ... \stoppesection

```

```

1  titre                = TEXT OPT          OPT
   marquepage          = TEXT
   marquage            = TEXT
   liste               = TEXT
   reference            = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio      = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\demarresubject [...1...] [...2...] ... \stoppesubject

```

```

1  titre                = TEXT OPT          OPT
   marquepage          = TEXT
   marquage            = TEXT
   liste               = TEXT
   reference            = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio      = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\demarresubsection [...1...] [...2...] ... \stoppesubsection

```

```

1  titre                = TEXT OPT          OPT
   marquepage          = TEXT
   marquage            = TEXT
   liste               = TEXT
   reference            = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio      = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

`\demarresubsubject [...,\frac{1}{2}...] [...,\frac{2}{2}...] ... \stoppesubsubject`

1 titre = TEXT OPT OPT
marquepage = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
reference = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\demarresubsubsection [...,\frac{1}{2}...] [...,\frac{2}{2}...] ... \stoppesubsubsection`

1 titre = TEXT OPT OPT
marquepage = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
reference = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\demarresubsubsubject [...,\frac{1}{2}...] [...,\frac{2}{2}...] ... \stoppesubsubsubject`

1 titre = TEXT OPT OPT
marquepage = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
reference = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\demarresubsubsubsection [...,\frac{1}{2}...] [...,\frac{2}{2}...] ... \stoppesubsubsubsection`

1 titre = TEXT OPT OPT
marquepage = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
reference = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\demarresubsubsubsubject [...,\frac{1}{2}...] [...,\frac{2}{2}...] ... \stoppesubsubsubsubject`

1 titre = TEXT OPT OPT
marquepage = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
reference = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\demarresubsubsubsubsection [...,\frac{1}{2}...] [...,\frac{2}{2}...] ... \stoppesubsubsubsubsection`

1 titre = TEXT OPT OPT
marquepage = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
reference = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\demarresubsubsubsubsubject [...,\frac{1}{2}...] [...,\frac{2}{2}...] ... \stoppesubsubsubsubsubject`

1 titre = TEXT OPT OPT
marquepage = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
reference = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\demarretitre [...,\frac{1}{2}...] [...,\frac{2}{2}...] ... \stoppetitre`

1 titre = TEXT^{OPT} OPT
marquepage = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
reference = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\demarreitemize [...1,...] [...2,...] ... \stoppeitemize`
 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup^{OPT}
 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup^{OPT}

`\demarrealign [...*,...] ... \stoppealign`
 * inherits: \setupmathalign^{OPT}

`\demarremathalignment [...*,...] ... \stoppemathalignment`
 * inherits: \setupmathalign^{OPT}

`\demarrecases [...*,...] ... \stoppecases`
 * inherits: \setupmathcases^{OPT}

`\demarremathcases [...*,...] ... \stoppemathcases`
 * inherits: \setupmathcases^{OPT}

`\demarremathmatrix [...*,...] ... \stoppemathmatrix`
 * inherits: \setupmathmatrix^{OPT}

`\demarrematrix [...*,...] ... \stoppematrix`
 * inherits: \setupmathmatrix^{OPT}

`\demarresetups [...1] [...2] ... \stoppesetups`
 1 grille^{OPT}
 2 NAME

`\demarremdformula [...*,...] ... \stoppemdformula`
 * groupe tight milieu cadre^{OPT} inherits: \reglepolicecorps

`\demarrempformula [...*,...] ... \stoppempformula`
 * groupe tight milieu cadre^{OPT} inherits: \reglepolicecorps

`\demarresdformula [...*,...] ... \stoppesdformula`
 * groupe tight milieu cadre^{OPT} inherits: \reglepolicecorps

`\demarrespformula [...*,...] ... \stoppespformula`
 * groupe tight milieu cadre^{OPT} inherits: \reglepolicecorps

`\demarresetups ... \stoppesetups`
 * NAME

`\demarreshift [...*] ... \stoppeshift`
 * NAME

`\demarresidebar [...1] [...2,...] ... \stoppesidebar`
 1 NAME^{OPT}
 2 inherits: \setupsidebar^{OPT}

`\demarresimplecolumns [...*,...] ... \stoppesimplecolumns`
 * inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsize^{OPT}

`\demarrespecialitem [...1] [...2,...] ... \stoppespecialitem`
 1 element^{OPT}
 2 REFERENCE^{OPT}

`\demarrespecialitem [...*] ... \stoppespecialitem`
 * sous its

```
\demarrespecialitem [1...] {2...} ... \stoppespecialitem
1 sym cours mar
2 TEXT
```

```
\demarrespread ... \stoppespread
```

```
\demarre [*...] ... \stoppe
* NAME OPT
```

```
\demarreSTARTSTOP ... \stoppeSTARTSTOP
```

```
\demarrestaticMPfigure {*...} ... \stoppestaticMPfigure
* NAME
```

```
\demarrestaticMPgraphic {1...} {2...,...} ... \stoppestaticMPgraphic
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY
```

```
\demarrestrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stoppestrictinspectnextcharacter
```

```
\demarrestyle [...*...,...] ... \stoppestyle
* inherits: \setupstyle
```

```
\demarrestyle [*...] ... \stoppestyle
* NAME FONT
```

```
\demarreSTYLE ... \stoppeSTYLE
```

```
\demarresubformulas [...*...,...] ... \stoppesubformulas
* + - REFERENCE OPT
```

```
\demarresubjectlevel [1...] [...2...,...] [...3...,...] ... \stoppesubjectlevel
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 titre = TEXT
marquepage = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
reference = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\demarresubsentence ... \stoppesubsentence
```

```
\demarresubstack ... \stoppesubstack
```

```
\demarresuspend [...1...,...] {2...} ... \stoppesuspend
1 distance = DIMENSIONOPT
n = NUMMER
emplacement = gauche droite
2 CONTENT
```

```
\demarresuspend [1...] {2...} ... \stoppesuspend
1 gauche droite OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\demarresymbolset [*...] ... \stoppesymbolset
* NAME
```

`\demarreTABLE [...,.*,...] ... \stoppeTABLE`

* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT

`\demarreTABLEbody [...,.*,...] ... \stoppeTABLEbody`

* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT

`\demarreTABLEfoot [...,.*,...] ... \stoppeTABLEfoot`

* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT

`\demarreTABLEhead [...,.*,...] ... \stoppeTABLEhead`

* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT

`\demarreTABLEenext [...,.*,...] ... \stoppeTABLEenext`

* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT

`\demarretableau [|.1.|] [...,.*2,...] ... \stoppetableau`

1 TEMPLATE OPT

2 inherits: \regletableaux

`\demarretableau [.1.] [...,.*2,...] ... \stoppetableau`

1 NAME OPT

2 inherits: \regletableaux

`\demarretables [|.1.|] ... \stoppetables`

* TEMPLATE

`\demarretables [...] ... \stoppetables`

* NAME

`\demarreTABULATION [.1.] [...,.*2,...] ... \stoppeTABULATION`

1 NAME OPT OPT

2 inherits: \setuptabulation

`\demarretabule [|.1.|] [...,.*2,...] ... \stoppetabule`

1 TEMPLATE OPT OPT

2 inherits: \regletabulation

`\demarreTABULATE [.1.] [...,.*2,...] ... \stoppeTABULATE`

1 NAME OPT OPT

2 inherits: \regletabulation

instances: legend fact

`\demarrefact [...] [...,.*2,...] ... \stoppefact`

1 NAME OPT OPT

2 inherits: \regletabulation

`\demarrelegend [.1.] [...,.*2,...] ... \stoppelegend`

1 NAME OPT OPT

2 inherits: \regletabulation

`\demarretete [...,1,...] {...} ... \stoppetete`

1 REFERENCE OPT

2 TEXT

`\demarretetetableau [...] ... \stoppetetetableau`

* NAME

`\demarretetetabule [...] ... \stoppetetetabule`

* NAME OPT


```
\demarreTYPING [...,*...,...] ... \stoppeTYPING
* inherits: \regledactylOPT
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
```

```
\demarreTYPING [...,*...] ... \stoppeTYPING
* continue OPT
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
```

```
\demarreuniqueMPgraphic {...1} {...2,...} ... \stoppeuniqueMPgraphic
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY
```

```
\demarreuniqueMPpagegraphic {...1} {...2,...} ... \stoppeuniqueMPpagegraphic
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY
```

```
\demarreusableMPgraphic {...1} {...2,...} ... \stoppeusableMPgraphic
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY
```

```
\demarreuseMPgraphic {...1} {...2,...} ... \stoppeuseMPgraphic
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY
```

```
\demarreusemathstyleparameter \*... ... \stoppeusemathstyleparameter
* CSNAME
```

```
\demarreusingbtxspecification [...*] ... \stoppeusingbtxspecification
* NAME
```

```
\demarreva [...*] ... \stoppeva
* REFERENCE
```

```
\demarre vboxregister ... \stoppe vboxregister
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\demarre vboxtohbox ... \stoppe vboxtohbox
```

```
\demarre vboxtohboxseparator ... \stoppe vboxtohboxseparator
```

```
\demarre viewerlayer [...*] ... \stoppe viewerlayer
* NAME
```

```
\demarreVIEWERLAYER ... \stoppeVIEWERLAYER
```

```
\demarre vtopregister ... \stoppe vtopregister
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\demarrexc ell [...1] [...2,...OPT,...] ... \stoppexc ell
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
nc = NUMBER
nr = NUMBER
inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\demarrexc ellgroup [...1] [...2,...OPT,...] ... \stoppexc ellgroup
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable
```

`\demarrexgroup [...]1 [...]2... \stoppexgroup`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable

`\demarrexmldisplayverbatim [...]* ... \stoppexmldisplayverbatim`

* NAME

`\demarrexmllineverbatim [...]* ... \stoppexmllineverbatim`

* NAME

`\demarrexmlraw ... \stoppexmlraw`

`\demarrexmlsetups [...]1 [...]2 ... \stoppexmlsetups`

1 grille OPT
2 NAME

`\demarrexmlsetups ...* ... \stoppexmlsetups`

* NAME

`\demarrexrow [...]1 [...]2... \stoppexrow`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable

`\demarrexrowgroup [...]1 [...]2... \stoppexrowgroup`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable

`\demarrextable [...]*... \stoppextable`

* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

`\demarrextablebody [...]*... \stoppextablebody`

* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

`\demarrextablebody [...]* ... \stoppextablebody`

* NAME OPT

`\demarrextablefoot [...]*... \stoppextablefoot`

* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

`\demarrextablefoot [...]* ... \stoppextablefoot`

* NAME OPT

`\demarrextablehead [...]*... \stoppextablehead`

* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

`\demarrextablehead [...]* ... \stoppextablehead`

* NAME OPT

`\demarrextablenext [...]*... \stoppextablenext`

* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

`\demarrextablenext [...]* ... \stoppextablenext`

* NAME OPT

`\demarreXTABLE [...]*... \stoppexTABLE`

* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

`\demarktable [...] ... \stoppetable`
* NAME OPT

`\depthofstring {...}`
* TEXT

`\depthonlybox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\depthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}`
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT

`\dernieresouspage`

`\DESCRIPTION [...,1...] {...2} ...3 \par`
1 REFERENCE OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

`\determinecaracteristiqueliste [...,1...] [...,2...3...]`
1 LISTE OPT
2 inherits: \regleliste

`\determinecaracteristiquesregistre [...1] [...,2...3...]`
1 NAME OPT
2 language = default DIN₁5007-1 DIN₁5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
methode = default avant apres premier dernier ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
numberorder = numeros
compress = oui non tout
critere = local texte courant precedent tout ABSCHNITT

`\determinenoflines {...}`
* CONTENT

`\determinenumerotete [...]`
* ABSCHNITT

`\devanagarinumeral {...}`
* NUMMER

`\digits {...}`
* NUMMER

`\digits ...`
* NUMMER

`\dimensiontocount {...} \^2...`
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME

`\directboxfromcache {...} {...}`
1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT

`\directcolor [...]`
* COLOR

`\directcolored [...,*...]`
* inherits: \definitcouleur

`\directcolored [...]`
* COLOR

`\directconvertedcounter {...} {...}`
1 NAME
2 premier precedent prochain dernier numero

`\directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...}`
1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT

`\directdummyparameter {...}`
* KEY

`\directgetboxllx ...`
* CSNAME NUMBER

`\directgetboxlly ...`
* CSNAME NUMBER

`\directhighlight {...} {...}`
1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\directlocalframed [...] {...}`
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\directluacode {...}`
* BEFEHL

`\directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT

`\directsetbar {...}`
* NAME

`\directsetup {...}`
* NAME

`\directsymbol {...} {...}`
1 NAME
2 NAME

`\directvspacing {...,*...}`
* inherits: \vspacing

`\dis {...}`
* CONTENT

<pre>\disabledirectives [...;...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\disableexperiments [...;...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\disablemode [...;...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\disableoutputstream</pre>
<pre>\disableparpositions</pre>
<pre>\disableregime</pre>
<pre>\disabletrackers [...;...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\displaymath {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\displaymathematics {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\displaymessage {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\distributedhsize {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\dividedsize {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\doadaptleftskip {...} * oui non standard DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\doadaptrightskip {...} * oui non standard DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\doaddfeature {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\doassign [...¹.] [...²..] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\doassignempty [...¹.] [...²..] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\doboundtext {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL</pre>

`\docheckassignment {...}`

* TEXT

`\docheckedpagestate {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 REFERENCE
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 BEFEHL
6 BEFEHL
7 BEFEHL

`\docheckedpair {...,*...}`

* TEXT

`\documentvariable {...}`

* KEY

`\dodoubleargument \1... [2...] [3...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\dodoubleargumentwithset \1... [...,2...] [3...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\dodoubleempty \1... [2...] [3...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\dodoubleemptywithset \1... [...,2...] [3...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\dodoublegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\doeassign [1...] [2...]`

1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\doexpandedrecurse {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER
2 BEFEHL

`\dofastloopcs {1...} \2...`

1 NUMMER
2 CSNAME

`\dogetattribute {...}`

* NAME

`\dogetattributeid {...}`

* NAME

`\dogetcommacommandelement 1.. \from 2.. \to 3..`

1 NUMBER
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\dogobbledoubleempty [1..] [2..]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\dogobblesingleempty [*..]`

* TEXT

`\doif {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\doifallcommon {1..,1..} {2..,2..} {3..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifallcommonelse {1..,1..} {2..,2..} {3..} {4..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifalldefinedelse {1..,1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifallmodes {1..,1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifallmodeselse {1..,1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifassignmentelse {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifblackelse {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifbothsides {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

`\doifbothsidesoverruled {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL


```
\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}
1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcolor {...} {...}
1 COLOR
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}
1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcommandhandler \^1... {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifcommandhandlerelse \^1... {...} {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \^4... {...5}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 CSNAME
5 CONTENT
```

```
\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcounter {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

`\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdefined {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsealldefined {...1,...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseallmodes {...1,...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseassignment {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseblack {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsebox {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseboxincache {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsebuffer {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecolor {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecommandhandler \... {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsecommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseconversiondefined {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseconversionnumber {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsecounter {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsortingtonused {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsedefined {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedefinedcounter {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimension {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimenstring {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentargument {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentfilename {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifusedrawingblack {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \... \...
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

`\doifelsefirstchar {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseflagged {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontchar {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 FONT
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsefontpresent {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontsynonym {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsehasspace {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsehelp {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelseincsname {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseinelement {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseinputfile {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseinsertion {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseinset {1.} {...2,...} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseinstring {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseinsymbolset {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseintoks {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseintwopassdata {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseitalic {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelselanguage {..} {..} {..}`

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayerdata {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutdefined {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutsomeline {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayouttextline {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseleapyear {..} {..} {..}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifselist {..} {..} {..}`

1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselocation {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsemeaning \1... \2... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsemode {...,1...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroupcs \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptional {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptionalcs \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextparenthesis {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenonzeropositive {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenoteonsamepage {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenothing {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenumber {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectfound {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectreferencefound {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoddpagel {..} {..}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\doifelseoddpagelfloat {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelseoldercontext {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseolderversion {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlapping {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlay {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseparallel {...} {...2,...} {...} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME tout
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...1,...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...1,...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelserreferencefound {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelserightpagefloat {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelserighttoleftinbox .1. {2.} {3.}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesamelinereference {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesamestring {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsesetups {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomebackground {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomespace {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomething {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesometoks \1. {2.} {3.}`

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsestringinstring {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsesymboldefined {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesymbolset {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsettext {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsettextflow {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsettextflowcollector {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsettypingfile {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseundefined {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseurldefined {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsevalue {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifempty {1.} {2.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifemptytoks \1. {2.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalue {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalueelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifemptyvariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifemptyvariableelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifenv {1.} {2.}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE

`\doifenvelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffastoptionalcheckcseelse \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiffieldbodyelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffieldcategoryelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffigureelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffile {1.} {2.}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE

`\doiffiledefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistselse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffirstcharelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifflaggedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffontcharelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 FONT
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doiffontpresentelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffontsynonymelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifhasspaceelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifhelpelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifincsnameelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinelementelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifinputfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifinsertionelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifinset {...} {...,2...} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifinsetelse {...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifinstring {...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifinstringelse {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolset {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifintokselse {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifitalicelse {...} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiflanguageelse {...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifleapyeareelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 LISTE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflocationelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifmeaningelse \... \... {...} {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifmode {...1,...} {...2}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifmodeelse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```


`\doifnextbgroupcselect \1 \2`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifnextbgroupelse {1} {2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifnextcharelse {1} {2} {3}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnextoptionalcselect \1 \2`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifnextoptionalelse {1} {2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifnextparenthesiselse {1} {2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifnonzeropositiveelse {1} {2} {3}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnot {1} {2} {3}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotallmodes {...1,...} {2} {3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnotcommandhandler \1 {2} {3}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotcounter {1} {2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentargument {1} {2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentfilename {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotempty {1.} {2.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvalue {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotenv {1.} {2.}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnoteonsamepageelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnotescollected {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotfile {1.} {2.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotflagged {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnothing {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnothingelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnotinset {1.} {...2,...} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotinshadesplitfloat {*.}`

- * TRUE

`\doifnotinstring {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotmode {...1...} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotnumber {...1} {...2}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifnotsamestring {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotsetups {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotvalue {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotvariable {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifnumber {...1} {...2}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifnumberelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifobjectfoundelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifoddpagelse {...1} {...2}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

`\doifoddpagefloatelse {...1} {...2}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifoldercontextelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifolderversionelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoverlappingelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoverlayelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifparallelelse {..} {...2,...} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME tout
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifparentfileelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpathelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpathexistselse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpatternelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifposition {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionaction {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionactionelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositiononpageelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...1,...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...1,...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsusedelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifrightpagefloatelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifrighttoleftinboxelse .. {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifsetups {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsetupself {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifsomebackgroundelse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomespaceelse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomething {..} {..}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsomethingelse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsetoks \.. {..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsetokselse \.. {..} {..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifstringinstringelse {..} {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {..} {..}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {..} {..}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifsymboldefinedelse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsymbolsetelse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftext {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftextelse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifvaluenothing {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifvaluenothingelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifvaluesomething {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifvariable {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

```
\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doindentation
```

```
\dollar
```

```
\doloop {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\doloopoverlist {...;...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\donothing
```

```
\dontconvertfont
```

```
\dontleavehmode
```

```
\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups
```

```
\dopositionaction {...}
* NAME
```

```
\doprocesslocalsetups {...;...}
* NAME
```

```
\doquadrupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\doquadrupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]
1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\doquadruplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...}
1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\doquintupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```


`\doquintupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`
 1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT
 4 TEXT
 5 TEXT
 6 TEXT

`\doquintuplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}`
 1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT
 4 TEXT
 5 TEXT
 6 TEXT

`\dorechecknextindentation`

`\dorecurse {1...} {2...}`
 1 NUMBER
 2 BEFEHL

`\dorepeatwithcommand [1...] \2...`
 1 TEXT NUMBER*TEXT
 2 CSNAME

`\doreplacefeature {*...}`
 * NAME

`\doresetandafffeature {*...}`
 * NAME

`\doresetattribute {*...}`
 * NAME

`\dorotatebox {1...} \2... {3...}`
 1 NUMBER
 2 CSNAME
 3 CONTENT

`\dosetattribute {1...} {2...}`
 1 NAME
 2 NUMBER

`\dosetleftskipadaption {*...}`
 * oui non standard DIMENSION

`\dosetrighskipadaption {*...}`
 * oui non standard DIMENSION

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,..*...,...}`
 * inherits: \regleesacementinterligne

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}`
 * actif desactive raz auto petit moyen grand NUMBER DIMENSION

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {*...}`
 * NAME

`\doseventupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...] [8...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT
- 8 TEXT

`\doseventupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...] [8...]`

- 1 CSNAME OPT
- 2 TEXT OPT
- 3 TEXT OPT
- 4 TEXT OPT
- 5 TEXT OPT
- 6 TEXT OPT
- 7 TEXT OPT
- 8 TEXT OPT

`\dosingleargument \1... [2...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\dosingleempty \1... [2...]`

- 1 CSNAME OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\dosinglegroupempty \1... {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\dosixtupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT

`\dosixtupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]`

- 1 CSNAME OPT
- 2 TEXT OPT
- 3 TEXT OPT
- 4 TEXT OPT
- 5 TEXT OPT
- 6 TEXT OPT
- 7 TEXT OPT

`\dostarttagged {1...} {2...} ... \dostoptagged`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\dostepwiserecurse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 [-+]NUMBER
- 4 BEFEHL

`\dosubtractfeature {*...}`

- * NAME

`\dotfskip {*...}`

- * DIMENSION

```
\dotoks \*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\dotripleargument \1.. [2..] [3..] [4..]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\dotripleargumentwithset \1.. [2..,2..] [3..] [4..]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\dotripleempty \1.. [2..] [3..] [4..]
1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\dotripleemptywithset \1.. [2..,2..] [3..] [4..]
1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\dotriplegroupempty \1.. {2..} {3..} {4..}
1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\doublebar {*..}
* TEXT
```

```
\doublebond
```

```
\doublebrace {*..}
* TEXT
```

```
\doublebracket {*..}
* TEXT
```

```
\doubleparent {*..}
* TEXT
```

```
\dowith {...1,...} {...2}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\dowithnextbox {...1} \2.. {...3}
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\dowithnextboxcontent {...1} {...2} \3.. {...4}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

`\dowithnextboxcontentcs \1... \2... \3... {4...}`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcs \1... \2... {3...}`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\dowithpargument *...`

* CSNAME

`\dowithrange {...1;...} \2...`

1 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER
2 CSNAME

`\dowithwargument *...`

* CSNAME

`\dpofstring {*...}`

* TEXT

`\droite .*...`

* CHARACTER

`\dummydigit`

`\dummyparameter {*...}`

* KEY

`\ETEX`

`\EveryLine {*...}`

* BEFEHL

`\EveryPar {*...}`

* BEFEHL

`\echelle [1...] [...,2...2...2...] {3...}`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupscale
3 CONTENT

`\ecran [...,*...]`

* inherits: \page

`\ecritdansliste [1] [...,2...2...2...] {3...} {4...}`

1 LISTE OPT
2 inherits: \regleliste
3 NUMMER
4 TEXT

`\ecritentreliste [1] [...,2...2...2...] {3...}`

1 LISTE OPT
2 inherits: \regleliste
3 BEFEHL

`\edefconvertedargument \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\efcmxheight {*...}`

* NAME

`\efcmxwidth {*...}`

* NAME

`\efcminheight {*...}`

* NAME

`\efcminwidth {*...}`

* NAME

`\efcparameter {1...} {2...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY

`\effect [1...] {2...}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\elapsedseconds`

`\elapsedtime`

`\leftarrowfill {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\lefttharpoondownfill {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\lefttharpoonupfill {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\leftrightarrowfill {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\element [...;*...]`

* REFERENCE OPT

`\elements [...;1...;...] {2...}`

1 inherits: \reglelements
2 TEXT

OPT

`\emphasisboldface`

`\emphasistypeface`

`\emptylines [*...]`

* NUMMER OPT

<code>\emspace</code>
<code>\enabledirectives [...;...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableexperiments [...;...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enablemode [...;...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableparpositions</code>
<code>\enableregime [...]</code> * cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows
<code>\enabletrackers [...;...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enskip</code>
<code>\enspace</code>
<code>\ENUMERATION [...¹;...] {...²} ...³ \par</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
<code>\env {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\environement [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\environement ...</code> * FILE
<code>\envvar {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL
<code>\eoverbarfill {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\eoverbracefill {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT

`\eoverbracketfill {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eoverparentfill {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\epos {...}`
* NAME

`\equaldigits {...}`
* TEXT

`\erightarrowfill {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\erightharpoondownfill {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\erightharpoonupfill {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\espace`

`\espacefixe`

`\espacesfixes`

`\eTeX`

`\ETIQUETTE [...,1...] {...}`
1 REFERENCE OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\etire [...,1...] {...}`
1 inherits: `\setupstretched`
2 TEXT

`\etwoheadrightarrowfill {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderbarfill {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderbracefill {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderbracketfill {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\underparentfill {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\executeifdefined {1...} {2...}`

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

`\exitloop`

`\exitloopnow`

`\expandcheckedcsname \1... {2...} {3...}`

1 CSNAME
2 KEY
3 TEXT

`\expanded {*...}`

* CONTENT

`\expandfontsynonym \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

`\expdoif {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\expdoifcommonelse {1...1,...} {2...2,...} {3...} {4...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelsecommon {1...1,...} {2...2,...} {3...} {4...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelseinset {1...} {2...2,...} {3...} {4...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifinsetelse {1...} {2...2,...} {3...} {4...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifnot {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}`
* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}`
* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}`
* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}`
* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...}`
1 NAME
2 KEY

`\faitreference (...1,...) (...2,...) [...3]`
1 POSITION
2 POSITION
3 REFERENCE

`\fakebox ...`
* CSNAME NUMBER

`\fastdecrement \...`
* CSNAME

`\fastincrement \...`
* CSNAME

`\fastlocalframed [...1] [...,2...,...] {...3}`
1 NAME
2 inherits: \regleencadre
3 CONTENT

`\fastloopfinal`

`\fastloopindex`

`\fastscale {...1} {...2}`
1 NUMBER
2 CONTENT

`\fastsetup {...}`
* NAME

`\fastsetupwithargument {...1} {...2}`
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...1} {...2}`
1 CONTENT
2 NAME

`\fastswitchtobodyfont {...}`
* x xx petit grand script scriptscript

`\fastxsy {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER
3 CONTENT

`\feature [...] [...]`

1 + - = ! > < more less nouveau raz default old local
2 NAME

`\feature {...} {...}`

1 + - = ! > < more less nouveau raz default old local
2 NAME

`\fence`

`\fenced [...] {...}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\FENCE {...}`

* CONTENT

`\fetchallmarkings [...] [...]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 page NAME

`\fetchallmarks [...]`

* BESCHRIFTUNG

`\fetchmark [...] [...]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 premier dernier courant precedent prochain sup inf default lesdeux tout first:nonverifie last:nonverifie previous:nonverifie
next:nonverifie top:nonverifie bottom:nonverifie

`\fetchmarking [...] [...] [...]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 page NAME
3 premier dernier courant precedent prochain sup inf default lesdeux tout first:nonverifie last:nonverifie previous:nonverifie
next:nonverifie top:nonverifie bottom:nonverifie

`\fetchonemark [...] [...]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 premier dernier courant precedent prochain sup inf default lesdeux tout first:nonverifie last:nonverifie previous:nonverifie
next:nonverifie top:nonverifie bottom:nonverifie

`\fetchonemarking [...] [...] [...]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 page NAME
3 premier dernier courant precedent prochain sup inf default lesdeux tout first:nonverifie last:nonverifie previous:nonverifie
next:nonverifie top:nonverifie bottom:nonverifie

`\fetchruntinecommand \... {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 FILE

`\fetchtwomarkings [...] [...]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 page NAME

`\fetchtwomarks [...]`

* BESCHRIFTUNG

```
\fichierdactylo [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \regledactylo
3 FILE
```

```
\fieldbody [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\fifthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\fifthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\figureexterne [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 FILE OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\figurefilename
```

```
\figurefilepath
```

```
\figurefiletype
```

```
\figurefullname
```

```
\figureheight
```

```
\figurenaturalheight
```

```
\figurenaturalwidth
```

```
\figuresymbol [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 FILE NAME OPT
2 inherits: \figureexterne
```

```
\figurewidth
```

```
\filename {...}
* FILE
```

```
\filledhboxb ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxc ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxg 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxk 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxm 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxr 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxy 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filler [...]
* sym symbole regle largeur espace NAME
```

```
\filterfromnext {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...} {7...}
1 NUMBER OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 NUMBER
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
```

```
\filterfromvalue {1...} {2...} {3...}
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER
```

```
\filterpages [1...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1 FILE OPT
2 paire impair NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER
3 largeur = DIMENSION
n = NUMBER
category = NAME
```

```
\filterreference {.*}
* default texte titre numero page realpage
```

```
\findtwopassdata {1...} {2...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\finishregisterentry [1...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 etiquette = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
alternative = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\firstcharacter
```

\firstcounter [..¹.] [..².]

1 NAME
2 NUMBER

OPT

\firstcountervalue [.*..]

* NAME

\firstoffivearguments {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.} {..⁵.}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\firstoffourarguments {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\firstofoneargument {.*..}

* TEXT

\firstofoneunexpanded {.*..}

* TEXT

\firstofsixarguments {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.} {..⁵.} {..⁶.}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\firstofthreearguments {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\firstofthreeunexpanded {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\firstoftwoarguments {..¹.} {..².}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\firstoftwounexpanded {..¹.} {..².}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\firstrealpage

\firstrealpagenumber

\firstsubcountervalue [..¹.] [..².]

1 NAME
2 NUMBER

\firstsubpagenumber

<code>\firstuserpage</code>
<code>\firstuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\fitfieldframed [.,.,.¹.,.,.] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \regleencadre <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\fittopbaselinegrid {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\flag {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\placelistofchemicals [.,.,.[*].,.,.]</code> * inherits: \regleliste <small>OPT</small>
<code>\placelistoffigures [.,.,.[*].,.,.]</code> * inherits: \regleliste <small>OPT</small>
<code>\placelistofgraphics [.,.,.[*].,.,.]</code> * inherits: \regleliste <small>OPT</small>
<code>\placelistofintermezzi [.,.,.[*].,.,.]</code> * inherits: \regleliste <small>OPT</small>
<code>\placelistoftables [.,.,.[*].,.,.]</code> * inherits: \regleliste <small>OPT</small>
<code>\floatuserdataparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\flushboxregister ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\flushcollector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushedrightlastline</code>
<code>\flushlayer [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushlocalfloats</code>
<code>\flushnextbox</code>
<code>\flushnotes</code>
<code>\flushoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushshapebox</code>

<pre>\flushtextflow {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\flushtokens [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\flushtoks *... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\fontalternative</pre>
<pre>\fontbody</pre>
<pre>\fontchar {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\fontcharbyindex {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\fontclass</pre>
<pre>\fontclassname {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FONT</pre>
<pre>\fontface</pre>
<pre>\fontfeaturelist [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\fontsize</pre>
<pre>\fontstyle</pre>
<pre>\forcecharacterstripping</pre>
<pre>\forcelocalfloats</pre>
<pre>\forgeteverypar</pre>
<pre>\forgetparameters [...] [..., ...²..., ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\forgetragged</pre>
<pre>\formule [...,¹...] {...} 1 groupe tight ^{ORF}milieu cadre inherits: \reglepolicecorps 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\foundbox {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre>

`\fourthoffivearguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\fourthoffourarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\fourthofsixarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\FRACTION {1.} {2.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom

`\framed [...1...2...] {2.}`

1 inherits: \regleencadre^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\frameddimension {*.}`

* KEY

`\framedparameter {*.}`

* KEY

`\FRAMED [...1...2...] {2.}`

1 inherits: \regleencadre^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

instances: unframed fitfieldframed

`\fitfieldframed [...1...2...] {2.}`

1 inherits: \regleencadre^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\unframed [...1...2...] {2.}`

1 inherits: \regleencadre^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\freezedimenmacro \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\freezemeasure [1.] [2.]`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

`\frenchspacing`

`\fromlinenote [1.] {2.}`

1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT

<pre>\frozenhbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\GetPar</pre>
<pre>\GotoPar</pre>
<pre>\Greeknumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\gardeblocs [...¹;...] [...²;...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\gauche ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\gdefconvertedargument \.¹ {.².} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\gdefconvertedcommand \.¹ \.². 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\getboxfromcache {.¹.} {.².} .³. 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\getboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\getboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\getbufferdata [...] * BUFFER OPT</pre>
<pre>\getcommacommandsize [...,*...] * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\getcommalistsize [...,*...] * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\getdayoftheweek {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\getdayspermonth {.¹.} {.².} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\getdefinedbuffer [...] * BUFFER</pre>

<pre>\getdocumentargument {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\getdocumentfilename {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getdummyparameters [..., ...², ...] * KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getemptyparameters [...¹] [..., ...², ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getparameters [...¹] [..., ...², ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getexpandedparameters [...¹] [..., ...², ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getfiguredimensions [...¹] [..., ...², ...] 1 FILE OPT 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</pre>
<pre>\getfirstcharacter {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\getfirsttwopassdata {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\getfromcommacommand [...¹; ...] [...²] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getfromcommalist [...¹; ...] [...²] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getfromtwopassdata {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\getglyphdirect {...¹} {...²} 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\getglyphstyled {...¹} {...²} 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\getgparameters [...¹] [..., ...², ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>

`\getlasttwopassdata {...}`
* NAME

`\getlocalfloat {...}`
* NUMBER

`\getlocalfloats`

`\getMPdrawing`

`\getMPlayer [..1] [...2...2...3...] {...}`
1 NAME
OPT
2 inherits: \regleencadre
3 CONTENT

`\getmessage {..1} {..2}`
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER

`\getnamedglyphdirect {..1} {..2}`
1 FONT
2 NAME

`\getnamedglyphstyled {..1} {..2}`
1 FONT
2 NAME

`\getnamedtwopassdatalist \..1 {..2}`
1 CSNAME
2 NAME

`\getnaturaldimensions ...`
* CSNAME NUMBER

`\getnoflines {...}`
* DIMENSION

`\getobject {..1} {..2}`
1 NAME
2 NAME

`\getobjectdimensions {..1} {..2}`
1 NAME
2 NAME

`\getpaletsizes [..*]`
* NAME

`\getparameters [..1] [...2...2...3...]`
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\getprivatechar {...}`
* NAME

`\getprivateslot {...}`
* NAME

`\getrandomcount \1... {2...} {3...}`

1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER

`\getrandomdimen \1... {2...} {3...}`

1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION

`\getrandomfloat \1... {2...} {3...}`

1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER

`\getrandomnumber \1... {2...} {3...}`

1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER

`\getrandomseed *..`

* CSNAME

`\getraweparameters [1...] [...,2...]`

1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\getrawgparameters [1...] [...,2...]`

1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\getrawnoflines {*..}`

* DIMENSION

`\getrawparameters [1...] [...,2...]`

1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\getrawxparameters [1...] [...,2...]`

1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\getreference [1...] [2..]`

1 default texte titre numero page realpage
2 REFERENCE

`\getreferenceentry {*..}`

* default texte titre numero page realpage

`\getroundednoflines {*..}`

* DIMENSION

`\getsubstring {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\gettwopassdata {*..}`

* NAME

```
\gettwopassdatalist {...}
* NAME
```

```
\getuvalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\getvalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\getvariable {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\getxparameters [...]. [,...,.,.,.,.]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\globaldisablemode [...,*...]
* NAME
```

```
\globalenablemode [...,*...]
* NAME
```

```
\globalletempty \*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\globalpopbox *..
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\globalpopmacro \*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\globalpreventmode [...,*...]
* NAME
```

```
\globalprocesscommalist [...]. \*..
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\globalpushbox *..
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\globalpushmacro \*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix
* + - TEXT
```

```
\globalswapcounts \*.. \*..
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

`\globalswapdimens \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\globalswapmacros \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\globalundefine {...}`

- * NAME

`\glyphfontfile {...}`

- * FONT

`\gobbledoubleempty [1...] [2...]`

- 1 TEXT OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\gobbleeightarguments {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...} {7...} {8...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT
- 8 CONTENT

`\gobblefivearguments {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT

`\gobblefiveoptionals [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\gobblefourarguments {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT

`\gobblefouroptionals [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\gobbleninearguments {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...} {7...} {8...} {9...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT
- 8 CONTENT
- 9 CONTENT

```
\gobbleoneargument {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneoptional [...]
* TEXT
```

```
\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
```

```
\gobblesingleempty [...]
* TEXT OPT
```

```
\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
```

```
\gobblespacetokens
```

```
\gobbletenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT
10 CONTENT
```

```
\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\gobbleuntil \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax
* CONTENT
```

`\grabbufferdata [...] [...] [...] [...]`

1 CATEGORY OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME

`\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME

`\grabuntil {...} \^2..`

1 NAME
2 CSNAME

`\grand ..`

* CHARACTER

`\grandepolicecorp`

`\gras`

`\grasincline`

`\grasinclinepetit`

`\grasitalique`

`\grasitaliquepetit`

`\graspetit`

`\grave {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\grayvalue {...}`

* COLOR

`\greedysplitstring ... \at ... \to \^3... \and \^4..`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME

`\greeknumerals {...}`

* NUMBER

`\grille [.,.,.,^.,.,.]`

* inherits: \basegrid

`\groupedcommand {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

`\gsetboxllx ... {...}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 DIMENSION

<pre> \gsetboxlly ¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \gujaratinumerals {[*]...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \gurmurkhinumerals {[*]...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \hairspace </pre>
<pre> \halfwaybox {[*]...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \handletokens ¹... \with \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \hash </pre>
<pre> \hat {[*]...} * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \haut {[*]...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \HIGH {[*]...} * CONTENT instances: unitshigh </pre>
<pre> \hboxofvbox [*]... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \hboxreference [...¹...]² {[*]...} 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \hboxBOX {[*]...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \hdofstring {[*]...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \headhbox ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \headnumbercontent </pre>
<pre> \headnumberdistance </pre>
<pre> \headnumberwidth </pre>
<pre> \headreferenceattributes </pre>

<code>\headsetupspacing</code>
<code>\headtextcontent</code>
<code>\headtextdistance</code>
<code>\headtextwidth</code>
<code>\headvbox</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\headwidth</code>
<code>\heightanddepthofstring</code> { [*] ...} * TEXT
<code>\heightofstring</code> { [*] ...} * TEXT
<code>\heightspanningtext</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\HELP</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: helptext
<code>\hglue</code> [*] ... * DIMENSION
<code>\hiddencitation</code> [[*] ...] * REFERENCE
<code>\hiddencite</code> [[*] ...] * REFERENCE
<code>\highlight</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\HIGHLIGHT</code> { [*] ...} * TEXT
<code>\highordinalstr</code> { [*] ...} * TEXT
<code>\hilo</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 gauche ^{OPT} droite 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT

`\himilo {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\hl [...]`

* NUMBER

`\horizontalgrowingbar [...,.*=...]`

* inherits: \setuppositionbar

`\horizontalpositionbar [...,.*=...]`

* inherits: \setuppositionbar

`\hphantom {...}`

* CONTENT

`\hpos {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\hsizefraction {1.} {2.}`

1 DIMENSION
2 NUMBER

`\hsmash {...}`

* CONTENT

`\hsmashbox ...`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\hsmashed {...}`

* CONTENT

`\hspace [...] [...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 petit moyen grand normal default rien .5 1 2 3 discours citer interquotation citation sentence intersentence NAME

`\htdpofstring {...}`

* TEXT

`\htofstring {...}`

* TEXT

`\hyphen`

`\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}`

* TEXT

`\hyphenatedfile {...}`

* FILE

`\hyphenatedfilename {...}`

* TEXT

`\hyphenatedhbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\hyphenatedpar {...}`
* TEXT

`\hyphenatedurl {...}`
* TEXT

`\hyphenatedword {...}`
* TEXT

`\INRSTEX`

`\ibox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\ifassignment ... \else ... \fi`
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\iff`

`\ifinobject ... \else ... \fi`
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\ifinoutputstream ... \else ... \fi`
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\ifparameters ... \else ... \fi`
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\iftrialetpesetting ... \else ... \fi`
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\ignoreimplicitspaces`

`\ignorevalue {...}`
* NAME

`\immediatesavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}`
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 CONTENT

`\impliedby`

`\implies`

`\incline`

`\inclinegras`

`\inclinegraspetit`

`\inclinepetit`

<pre>\includemenu [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\includeversioninfo {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\inconnu</pre>
<pre>\incrementcounter [...]¹ [...]² 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\incremente *. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\incrementedcounter [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\incremente cd:parentheses-1 * CSNAME NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\incrementpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\incrementsubpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\incrementvalue {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\indentation</pre>
<pre>\infofont</pre>
<pre>\infofontbold</pre>
<pre>\inframed [...,¹...]² {...} 1 inherits: \regle^{OPT}entcadre 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\infull {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\inheritparameter [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY</pre>
<pre>\inhibitblank</pre>
<pre>\initializeboxstack {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\inlinebuffer [...,[*]...] * BUFFER OPT</pre>
<pre>\inlinedbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>

<pre>\inlinemath {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\inlinemathematics {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\inlinemessage {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\inlineordisplaymath {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\inlinorange [...] * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\innerflushshapebox</pre>
<pre>\input {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\inputfilebarename</pre>
<pre>\inputfilename</pre>
<pre>\inputfilerealsuffix</pre>
<pre>\inputfilesuffix</pre>
<pre>\inputgivenfile {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\input ... * FILE</pre>
<pre>\insertpages [...] [...²,...] [...,³...,...] 1 FILE 2 NUMBER 3 largeur = DIMENSION n = NUMMER category = NAME</pre>
<pre>\installactionhandler {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\installactivecharacter ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\installanddefineactivecharacter ...¹ {...} 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\installattributestack *... * CSNAME</pre>

```
\installautocommandhandler \^1.. {^2..} \^3..
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installautosetuphandler \^1.. {^2..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installbasicautosetuphandler \^1.. {^2..} \^3..
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installbasicparameterhandler \^1.. {^2..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installbottomframerenderer {^1..} {^2..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installcommandhandler \^1.. {^2..} \^3..
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installcorenamespace {^*..}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\installdefinehandler \^1.. {^2..} \^3..
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installdefinitionset \^1.. {^2..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdefinitionsetmember \^1.. {^2..} \^3.. {^4..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 NAME
```

```
\installdirectcommandhandler \^1.. {^2..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectparameterhandler \^1.. {^2..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectparameterset handler \^1.. {^2..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectsetuphandler \^1.. {^2..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \1... {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installelangue [1...] [2...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 inherits: \reglelangue
```

```
\installelangue [1...] [2...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 SPRACHE
```

```
\installframedautocommandhandler \1... {2...} \3...
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installframedcommandhandler \1... {2...} \3...
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installleftframerenderer {1...} {2...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installnamespace {*...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\installoutputroutine \1... {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installpagearrangement 1... {2...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installparameterhandler \1... {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installparameterhashhandler \1... {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installparametersethandler \1... {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installparentinjector \1... {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installrightframerenderer {1...} {2...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installrootparameterhandler \1... {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```



```
\installsetuphandler \1.. {2..}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installsetuponlycommandhandler \1.. {2..}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installshipoutmethod {1..} {2..}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\installsimplecommandhandler \1.. {2..} \3..
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \1.. {2..} \3..
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installstyleandcolorhandler \1.. {2..}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installswitchcommandhandler \1.. {2..} \3..
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installswitchsetuphandler \1.. {2..}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installtexdirective {1..} {2..} {3..}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

```
\installtextracker {1..} {2..} {3..}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

```
\installtopframerenderer {1..} {2..}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\installunitsseparator {1..} {2..}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\installunitsspace {1..} {2..}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\installversioninfo {1..} {2..}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

<p><code>\integerrounding {...}</code> * NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\intertext {...}</code> * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\invokepagehandler {...} {...}</code> 1 normal rien NAME 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\istltdir ...</code> * TLT TRT</p>
<p><code>\istrtdir ...</code> * TLT TRT</p>
<p><code>\italiccorrection</code></p>
<p><code>\italicface</code></p>
<p><code>\italique</code></p>
<p><code>\italiquegras</code></p>
<p><code>\italiquegraspetit</code></p>
<p><code>\itemtag [...,*...]</code> * REFERENCE <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\JOURSEMAINE {...}</code> * NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\jobfilename</code></p>
<p><code>\jobfilesuffix</code></p>
<p><code>\joursemaine {...}</code> * NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\kap {...}</code> * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\keeplinestogether {...}</code> * NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\keepunwantedspaces</code></p>
<p><code>\kerncharacters [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 NUMBER <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\koreancirclenumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER</p>

<pre>\koreannumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\koreannumeralsc {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\koreannumeralsp {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\koreanparentnumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\LAMSTEX</pre>
<pre>\LATEX</pre>
<pre>\LamSTeX</pre>
<pre>\LaTeX</pre>
<pre>\LUAJITTEX</pre>
<pre>\LUATEX</pre>
<pre>\Lua</pre>
<pre>\LuajitTeX</pre>
<pre>\LuaTeX</pre>
<pre>\LABELlangue instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel</pre>
<pre>\btxlabeltexte {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\headtexte {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\labeltexte {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\mathlabeltexte {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\operatortexte {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\prefixtexte {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\suffixtexte {...} * KEY</pre>

<pre>\taglabeltexte {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\unitttexte {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\LABELtexte {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel</pre>
<pre>\btxlabellangue</pre>
<pre>\headlangue</pre>
<pre>\labellangue</pre>
<pre>\mathlabellangue</pre>
<pre>\operatorlangue</pre>
<pre>\prefixlangue</pre>
<pre>\suffixlangue</pre>
<pre>\taglabellangue</pre>
<pre>\unitlangue</pre>
<pre>\LABELtexts {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances: head label mathlabel</pre>
<pre>\leftheadtexte {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\leftlabeltexte {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\leftmathlabeltexte {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\languageCharacters {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\languagecharacters {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\languagecharwidth {...} * SPRACHE</pre>
<pre>\langue [...] * SPRACHE</pre>

<code>\langueprincipale [...]</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\LANGUAGE</code>
<code>\largeurligne</code>
<code>\lastcounter [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
<code>\lastcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\lastdigit {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\lastlinewidth</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxdp</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxht</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxwd</code>
<code>\lastpredefinedsymbol</code>
<code>\lastrealpage</code>
<code>\lastrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\lastsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\lastsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\lasttwodigits {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\lastuserpage</code>
<code>\lastuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\lateluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\layeredtext [...¹...²...] [...²...³...] {...³} {...⁴}</code> 1 inherits: \setuplayer ^P T OPT 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\layerheight</code>

`\layerwidth`

`\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\lazysavetwopassdata {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 CONTENT

`\lbox 1... {2...}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\leftbottombox {*...}`

- * CONTENT

`\leftbox {*...}`

- * CONTENT

`\lefthbox {*...}`

- * CONTENT

`\leftLABELtexte {*...}`

- * KEY
- instances: head label mathlabel

`\rightheadtexte {*...}`

- * KEY

`\rightlabeltexte {*...}`

- * KEY

`\rightmathlabeltexte {*...}`

- * KEY

`\leftline {*...}`

- * CONTENT

`\leftorriighthbox ... 1{2...}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\leftorrightvbox ... 1{2...}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\leftorrightvtop ... 1{2...}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\leftskipadaption`

`\leftsubguillemot`

`\lefttopbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\lefttoright`

`\lefttorighthbox 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

`\lefttorightvbox 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

`\lefttorightvtop 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

`\letbeundefined {...}`

* NAME

`\letcatcodecommand \1... 2... \3...`

1 CSNAME
2 CHARACTER NUMBER
3 CSNAME

`\letcscsname \1... \csname 2... \endcsname`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

`\letcsnamecs \csname 1... \endcsname \2...`

1 NAME
2 CSNAME

`\letcsnamecsname \csname 1... \endcsname \csname 2... \endcsname`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\letdummyparameter {...} \2...`

1 KEY
2 CSNAME

`\letempty *...`

* CSNAME

`\letgvalue {1...} \2...`

1 NAME
2 CSNAME

`\letgvalueempty {...}`

* NAME

`\letgvalurelax {...}`

* NAME

`\letterampersand`

`\letterat`

<code>\letterbackslash</code>
<code>\letterbar</code>
<code>\letterbgroup</code>
<code>\letterclosebrace</code>
<code>\lettercolon</code>
<code>\letterdollar</code>
<code>\letterdoublequote</code>
<code>\letteregroup</code>
<code>\letterescape</code>
<code>\letterexclamationmark</code>
<code>\letterhash</code>
<code>\letterhat</code>
<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing [¹...] {²...}</code> 1 NUMMER OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>

`\letvalue {1.}` `\2..`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\letvalueempty {*.}`

- * NAME

`\letvaluerelax {*.}`

- * NAME

`\lfence {*.}`

- * CHARACTER

`\lhbox {*.}`

- * CONTENT

`\ligne {*.}`

- * CONTENT

`\ligneh`

`\lignenoire [...*...]`

- * inherits: `\reglelignesnoires`

`\ligneregleetexte [1.] {2.}`

- 1 sup milieu inf OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\lignesnoires [...*...]`

- * inherits: `\reglelignesnoires`

`\limitatelines {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 TEXT

`\limitatetext {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 [-+]DIMENSION
- 3 BEFEHL

`\limitatetext {1.} {...2,...} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 [-+]DIMENSION
- 3 BEFEHL

`\limtatefirstline {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 BEFEHL

`\linespanningtext {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 FONT

```

\listcitation [...1...] [...2]
1 reference = REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
  authoryear
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\listcitation [...1] [...2]
1 default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\listcitation [...1...] [...2...]
1 reference = REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
  authoryear
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\listcite [...1...] [...2]
1 reference = REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
  authoryear
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\listcite [...1] [...2]
1 default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\listcite [...1...] [...2...]
1 reference = REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
  authoryear
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\listnamespaces

```

```

\llap {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\llongueurliste

```

```

\loadanyfile {...}
* FILE

```

```

\loadanyfileonce {...}
* FILE

```

<pre>\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadbtxreplacementfile [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadcldfile [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadcldfileonce [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadfontgoodies [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadluafile [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadluafileonce [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadspellchecklist [¹.] [².] 1 NAME 2 FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadtexfile [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadtexfileonce [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadtypescriptfile [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\localframed [¹.] [...²...²...] {³.} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \regleencadre 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\localframedwithsettings [¹.] [...²...²...] {³.} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \regleencadre 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\localhsize</pre>
<pre>\localpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\localpopmacro *... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\localpushbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\localpushmacro *... * CSNAME</pre>

<pre>\localundefine {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\locatedfilepath</pre>
<pre>\locatefilepath {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\locfilename {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\lomihi {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\lowerbox {...} \^2... {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\lowercased {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\lowercasestring ... \to \^2... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\lowerlefthdoubleninequote</pre>
<pre>\lowerleftsingleninequote</pre>
<pre>\lowerrighthdoubleninequote</pre>
<pre>\lowerrightsingleninequote</pre>
<pre>\LOWHIGH [...^1...] {...^2...} {...^3...} 1 gauche drofTe 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\LOWMIDHIGH {...^1...} {...^2...} {...^3...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\lrbbox {...^1...} {...^2...} {...^3...} {...^4...} {...^5...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\ltop ...^1... {...^2...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\luacode {...} * BEFEHL</pre>

<pre>\luaconditional *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\luaenvironment *.. * FILE</pre>
<pre>\luaexpanded {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\luaexpr {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\luafunction {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\luajitTeX</pre>
<pre>\luamajorversion</pre>
<pre>\luaminorversion</pre>
<pre>\luaparameterset {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\luasetup {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\luaTeX</pre>
<pre>\luaversion</pre>
<pre>\METAFONT</pre>
<pre>\METAFUN</pre>
<pre>\METAPOST</pre>
<pre>\MetaFont</pre>
<pre>\MetaFun</pre>
<pre>\MetaPost</pre>
<pre>\MKII</pre>
<pre>\MKIV</pre>
<pre>\MKIX</pre>
<pre>\MKVI</pre>
<pre>\MKXI</pre>

<pre>\MOIS {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\MONTHLONG {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\MONTHSHORT {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\MOT {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\MOTS {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\Mot {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\Mots {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\MPanchor {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPbetex {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPc {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPcode {...} {...} 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\MPcolor {...} * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\MPcoloronly {...} * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\MPcolumn {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPd {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPdrawing {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\MPfontsizehskip {...} * FONT</pre>
<pre>\MPgetmultipars {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre>

\MPgetmultishape {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\MPgetposboxes {...,¹...} {...²}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\MPh {...}

- * NAME

\MPII

\MPIV

\MPinclusions [¹...] {...²} {...³}

- 1 + OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 CONTENT

\MPleftskip {...}

- * NAME

\MPll {...}

- * NAME

\MPlr {...}

- * NAME

\MPls {...}

- * NAME

\MPmenubuttons {...}

- * NAME

\MPn {...}

- * NAME

\MPOptions {...}

- * COLOR

\MPoverlayanchor {...}

- * NAME

\MPp {...}

- * NAME

\MPpage {...}

- * NAME

\MPpardata {...}

- * NAME

\MPplus {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 CONTENT

\MPpos {...}

* NAME

\MPpositiongraphic {...} {...¹} {...²} {...}

1 NAME

OPT

2 KEY = VALUE

\MPposset {...}

* NAME

\MPpr {...}

* NAME

\MPrawvar {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 KEY

\MPregion {...}

* NAME

\MPrest {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\MPrightskip {...}

* NAME

\MPrs {...}

* NAME

\MPstring {...}

* NAME

\MPtext {...}

* NAME

\MPtransparency {...}

* COLOR

\MPul {...}

* NAME

\MPur {...}

* NAME

\MPVI

\MPv {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 CONTENT

\MPvar {...}

* KEY

\MPvariable {...}

* KEY

`\MPvv {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\MPw {...}`

- * NAME

`\MPwhd {...}`

- * NAME

`\MPx {...}`

- * NAME

`\MPxy {...}`

- * NAME

`\MPxywhd {...}`

- * NAME

`\MPy {...}`

- * NAME

`\m [...] {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\makecharacteractive ...`

- * CHARACTER

`\makerawcommalist [...1,...] \2...`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\makestrutofbox ...`

- * CSNAME NUMBER

`\manuscript`

`\mapfontsize [...1] [...2]`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 DIMENSION

`\margindata [...1] [...2OPT,...] [...3OPT,...] {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 reference = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 4 CONTENT

`\MARGINDATA [...1,...] [...2OPT,...] {...3}`

- 1 reference = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge
inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin
inother margintext

`\markcontent [...]{...}`

1 raz tout NAME OPT
2 CONTENT

`\markinjector [...]`

* NAME

`\marquage (...1,...) (...2,...) [...3]`

1 POSITION
2 POSITION
3 REFERENCE

`\marquepage [...]{...}`

1 ABSCHNITT LISTE^T
2 TEXT

`\mat {...}`

* CONTENT

`\math [...]{...}`

1 NAME OPT
2 CONTENT

`\mathbf`

`\mathbi`

`\mathblackboard`

`\mathbs`

`\mathcommand {...}`

* NAME

`\MATHCOMMAND {...}{...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mathdefault`

`\MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE {...}`

* TEXT

`\mathematique [...]{...}`

1 NAME OPT
2 CONTENT

`\MATHEXTENSIBLE [...]{...}{...}`

1 inverse mathematique^{OPT}texte^{OPT}chemistry^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\mathfraktur`

`\MATHFRAMED [...]{...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathframed
2 CONTENT
instances: mframed inmframed mcframed

$\backslash\mathfunction \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathit$
$\backslash\mathitalic$
$\backslash\mathop \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathornament \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathoverextensible \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathoverextensible \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathradical [^1] \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm$
$\backslash\mathscript$
$\backslash\mathsl$
$\backslash\mathss$
$\backslash\mathtext ^1 \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextbf ^1 \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextbi ^1 \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextbs ^1 \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextit ^1 \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextsl ^1 \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT

`\mathtexttf` $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$

1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

`\maththtf`

`\mathtripler` $[\overset{1}{\dots}]$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{4}{\dots}\}$

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\MATHTRIPLER` $[\overset{1}{\dots}]$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{4}{\dots}\}$

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\mathhtt`

`\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE` $\{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$

* TEXT

`\MATHUNDERTEXTENSIBLE` $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\MATHUNSTACKED`

`\mathupright`

`\mathword` $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$

1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mathwordbf` $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$

1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mathwordbi` $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$

1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mathwordbs` $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$

1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mathwordit` $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$

1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mathwordsl` $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$

1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mathwordtf` $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$

1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

<pre> \maxaligned {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \measure {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \measured {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \medskip </pre>
<pre> \medspace </pre>
<pre> \menuinteraction [...] [...²...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \reglemenuinteraction </pre>
<pre> \mequal {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \message {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \metaTeX </pre>
<pre> \mfence {...} * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \mfunction {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mfunctionlabeltext {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \mhbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mhookleftarrow {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \mhookrightarrow {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \middlealigned {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \middlebox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \midhbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>

`\milieu ...`
* CHARACTER

`\minimalhbox ... {...}`
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\mixedcaps {...}`
* TEXT

`\mkvibuffer [...]`
* BUFFER OPT

`\mLeftarrow {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftarrow {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftharpoondown {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftharpoonup {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoonup {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mmapsto {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\moduleparameter {...} {...}`
1 FILE
2 KEY

`\mois {...}`
* NUMMER

`\molecule {...}`
* CONTENT

`\mono`

`\monogras`

<code>\mononormal</code>
<code>\monthlong {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\monthshort {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\montrecadre [...¹,...] [...²,...]</code> 1 sup entete texte ^{OPT} inf ^{OPT} 2 bordgauche margegauche texte margedroite borddroit
<code>\montrecouleur [...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\montredisposition [...*,...]</code> * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd n ^{OPT} sp in
<code>\montreedition [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]</code> 1 inherits: \regletaillepapier ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \regletaillepapier 3 inherits: \regledisposition
<code>\montreenvironnementpolicecorps [...*,...]</code> * inherits: \reglepolicecorps
<code>\montregrille [...*,...]</code> * raz inf sup rien tout ^{OPT} lignes cadre sansnumero droite gauche exterieur colonnes
<code>\montregroupecouleur [...¹] [...²,...]</code> 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 horizontale verticale numero valeur nom
<code>\montrejeusymbles [...*]</code> * NAME
<code>\montremakeup [...*]</code> * makeup tout boxes ^{OPT} glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math italique origin raz
<code>\montrepalette [...¹] [...²,...]</code> 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 horizontale verticale numero valeur nom
<code>\montrepolicecorps [...*,...]</code> * inherits: \reglepolicecorps
<code>\montrereglages [...*,...]</code> * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc ^{OPT} nc sp in
<code>\montrestruts</code>
<code>\mot {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\motdroit [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 droite DIMENSION 2 CONTENT

`\mprandomnumber`

`\mRightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mtext {...}`

* CONTENT

`\mtriplerel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\NormalizeFontHeight \... {...} {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

`\NormalizeFontWidth \... {...} {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

`\NormalizeTextHeight {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

`\NormalizeTextWidth {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

`\Numeros {*.}`

* NUMMER

`\namedheadnumber {*.}`

* ABSCHNITT

`\namedstructureheadlocation {*.}`

* ABSCHNITT

`\namedstructureuservariable {1.} {2.}`

1 ABSCHNITT
2 KEY

`\namedstructurevariable {1.} {2.}`

1 ABSCHNITT
2 KEY

`\namedtaggedlabeltexts {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME
5 CONTENT

`\naturalhbox 1... {2.}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\naturalhpack 1... {2.}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\naturalvbox 1... {2.}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\naturalvcenter 1... {2.}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\naturalvpack 1... {2.}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\naturalvtop 1... {2.}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\naturalwd *...`

* CSNAME NUMMER

`\negatecolorbox *...`

* CSNAME NUMMER

<pre>\negated {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\negthinspace</pre>
<pre>\newattribute *... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\newcatcodetable *... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\newcounter *... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\newevery \¹... \²... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\newfrenchspacing</pre>
<pre>\newmode {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\newsignal *... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\newsystemmode {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\nextbox</pre>
<pre>\nextboxdp</pre>
<pre>\nextboxht</pre>
<pre>\nextboxhtdp</pre>
<pre>\nextboxwd</pre>
<pre>\nextcounter [...] [...²...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\nextcountervalue [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\nextdepth</pre>
<pre>\nextparagraphs</pre>
<pre>\suiwantPARAGRAPHS</pre>
<pre>\nextrealpage</pre>

<code>\nextrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextsubcountervalue [..] [..]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextuserpage</code>
<code>\nextuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\nocap {..}</code> * TEXT
<code>\nocitation [..]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocitation {..}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite [..]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite {..}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nodetostring \.. {..}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\nofigurepages</code>
<code>\noflines</code>
<code>\noflocalfloats</code>
<code>\noindentation</code>
<code>\noitem</code>
<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\nonmathematics {..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\normal</code>
<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings [,,,¹,,,] {..}</code> 1 inherits: \regleencadre 2 CONTENT
<code>\normalitalicface</code>

`\normalizebodyfontsize \1..2..`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\normalizedfontsize`

`\normalizefontdepth \1..2..3..4..`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizefontheight \1..2..3..4..`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizefontline \1..2..3..4..`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizefontwidth \1..2..3..4..`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizetextdepth {1..2..3..}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextheight {1..2..3..}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextline {1..2..3..}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextwidth {1..2..3..}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalpetit`

`\normalslantedface`

`\normaltypeface`

`\note [1..2..]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 REFERENCE

<pre> \LINENOTE {...} * TEXT instances: linenote </pre>
<pre> \demarrelinenote [...¹] {...²} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \notesymbol [...¹] [...²] 1 NAME OPT 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \NOTE [...¹;...²] {...} 1 REFERENCE^{PT} 2 TEXT instances: footnote endnote </pre>
<pre> \NOTE [...¹;...²;...³] * titre = TEXT marquepage = TEXT liste = TEXT reference = REFERENCE instances: footnote endnote </pre>
<pre> \endnote [...¹;...²] {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \footnote [...¹;...²] {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \notragged </pre>
<pre> \ntimes {...¹} {...²} 1 TEXT 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \numberofpoints {...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \numeroformule [...¹;...²] * REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \numeropage </pre>
<pre> \numeros {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \numerotete [...¹] [...²] 1 ABSCHNITT OPT 2 precedent courant prochain premier dernier </pre>
<pre> \numerotetecourant </pre>
<pre> \obeydepth </pre>
<pre> \objectdepth </pre>

<code>\objectheight</code>
<code>\objectmargin</code>
<code>\objectwidth</code>
<code>\obox {.*}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\obtientmarquage [...]¹ [...]² [...]³</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 page NAME 3 premier dernier courant precedent prochain sup inf default lesdeux tout first:nonverifie last:nonverifie previous:nonverifie next:nonverifie top:nonverifie bottom:nonverifie
<code>\offset [...]¹ {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupoffset 2 CONTENT
<code>\offsetbox [...]¹ \^2 {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupoffset 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\onedigitrounding {.*}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\ordinaldaynumber {.*}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\ordinalstr {.*}</code> * TEXT
<code>\oriente [...]¹ {...}</code> 1 inherits: \regleoriente 2 CONTENT
<code>\ornamenttext [...]¹ [...]² {...} {...}</code> 1 alternative = a b inherits: \setupcollector 2 style = STYLE BEFEHL couleur = COLOR inherits: \regleencadre 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\ornamenttext [...]¹ {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
<code>\ornamenttext [...]¹ [...]² {...} {...}</code> 1 alternative = a b inherits: \setuplayer 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\ORNAMENT {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT

<code>\outputfilename</code>
<code>\outputstreambox [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamcopy [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamunvbox [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamunvcopy [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\over [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overbar {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overbartext {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\overbarunderbar {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overbrace {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overbracetext {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\overbraceunderbrace {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overbracket {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overbrackettext {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\overbracketunderbracket {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overlaybutton [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlaybutton {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlaycolor</code>
<code>\overlaydepth</code>

<code>\overlayfigure {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\overlayheight</code>
<code>\overlaylinecolor</code>
<code>\overlaylinewidth</code>
<code>\overlayoffset</code>
<code>\overlayrollbutton [1.] [2.]</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE
<code>\overlaywidth</code>
<code>\overleftarrow {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overleftharpoondown {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overleftharpoonup {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overleftrightarrow {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overloaderror</code>
<code>\overparent {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overparenttext {1.} {2.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\overparentunderparent {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overrightarrow {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overrightharpoondown {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overrightharpoonup {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overset {1.} {2.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\overtwoheadleftarrow {...}</code> * TEXT

<code>\overtwoheadrightarrow {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\PDFcolor {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\PDFETEX</code>
<code>\PDFTEX</code>
<code>\PICTEX</code>
<code>\PiCTeX</code>
<code>\PointsToBigPoints {...} \^{2..}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PointsToReal {...} \^{2..}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \^{2..}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PPCHTEX</code>
<code>\PPCHTeX</code>
<code>\PRAGMA</code>
<code>\PtToCm {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\page [...,*,...]</code> * inherits ^{OPT} \pagebreak
<code>\pagearea [...¹] [...²] [...³]</code> 1 sup entete texte pdp ^{OPT} inf ^{OPT} 2 texte marge bord 3 gauche droite lefttext middletext righttext
<code>\pagebreak [...,*,...]</code> * vide entete pdp ^{OPT} fummy cadre NUMBER +NUMBER defaut raz desactiver oui non makeup vide preference grandepreference gauche droite paire impair quadruple dernier dernierepage demarre stoppe NAME
<code>\pagefigure [...¹] [...²,...²,...]</code> 1 FILE ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\pagegridspanwidth {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\pageinjection [...¹] [...²,...²,...]</code> 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 KEY = VALUE ^{OPT}

```
\pageinjection [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...]
1 inherits: \setuppageinjectionOPT OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\pagestaterealpage {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
```

```
\paletsize
```

```
\PARAGRAPHS
```

```
\pdfactualtext {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendactualtext {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendcurrentresources
```

```
\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsettextgstate {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

<pre> \pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfcolor {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \pdfeTeX </pre>
<pre> \pdfTeX </pre>
<pre> \percent </pre>
<pre> \percentdimen {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \perioDES [...] * NUMMER OPT </pre>
<pre> \perioDES [..., ...*..., ...] * inherits: \setupperioDS </pre>
<pre> \permitcAREtEScAPE </pre>
<pre> \permitcircumflexEScAPE </pre>
<pre> \permitspacesbetweengroups </pre>
<pre> \persiANdecimals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \persiANnumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \petit </pre>
<pre> \petitepolicecorps </pre>
<pre> \petittype </pre>
<pre> \phantom {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \phantombox [..., ...*..., ...] * largeur = DIMENSION hauteur = DIMENSION profondeur = DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \pickupgroupEDcommand {...} {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>

`\pilechamp [...1] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\placeattachments`

`\placebtxrendering [...1] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\placecitation [...]`

* REFERENCE

`\placecomments`

`\placecoteacote {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\placecurrentformulanumber`

`\placedbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\placefloatwithsetups [...1] [...,2...] [...,3...] {...4} {...5}`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 split toujours gauche droite interieur exterieur retourarriere cutspace dansgauche dansdroit dansmarge margegauche margedroite bordgauche borddroit margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur bordexterieur texte opposition raz hauteur profondeur [-+]ligne demiligne grille haut bas adapte 90 180 270 sansnumero rien local ici force marge [-+]suspend suspend long lesdeux milieu offset sup inf auto page pagegauche pagedroite qqpart effective entete pdp
3 REFERENCE
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

`\placeflottant [...1] [...,2...] [...,3...] {...4} {...5}`

1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 split toujours gauche droite interieur exterieur retourarriere cutspace dansgauche dansdroit dansmarge margegauche margedroite bordgauche borddroit margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur bordexterieur texte opposition raz hauteur profondeur [-+]ligne demiligne grille haut bas adapte 90 180 270 sansnumero rien local ici force marge [-+]suspend suspend long lesdeux milieu offset sup inf auto page pagegauche pagedroite qqpart effective entete pdp
3 REFERENCE
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

`\placeFLOAT [...1,...] [...,2...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split toujours gauche droite interieur exterieur retourarriere cutspace dansgauche dansdroit dansmarge margegauche margedroite bordgauche borddroit margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur bordexterieur texte opposition raz hauteur profondeur [-+]ligne demiligne grille haut bas adapte 90 180 270 sansnumero rien local ici force marge [-+]suspend suspend long lesdeux milieu offset sup inf auto page pagegauche pagedroite qqpart effective entete pdp
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\placeformule [...,*...]`

* + - REFERENCE OPT

`\placeframed [...1] [...,2...,...] {...3}`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \regleencadre
3 CONTENT

`\placehelp`

`\placeinitial [...]`

* NAME OPT

`\placelayer [...]`

* NAME

`\placelayeredtext [...]1 [...,2...]2 [...,3...]3 {...}4 {...}5`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

`\placelesunsaudessusdesautres {...}1 {...}2`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\placeliste [...]1 [...,2...]2`

1 LISTE
2 inherits: \regleliste

`\placelisteimbriquee [...]1 [...,2...]2`

1 LISTE
2 inherits: \regleliste

`\placeCOMBINEDLIST [...]*...]*`

* inherits: \regleliste OPT
instances: content

`\reglecontent [...]*...]*`

* inherits: \regleliste

`\placelistofFLOATS [...]*...]*`

* inherits: \regleliste OPT
instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics

`\completelistofchemicals [...]*...]*`

* inherits: \regleliste OPT

`\completelistoffigures [...]*...]*`

* inherits: \regleliste OPT

`\completelistofgraphics [...]*...]*`

* inherits: \regleliste OPT

`\completelistofintermezzi [...]*...]*`

* inherits: \regleliste OPT

`\completelistoftables [...]*...]*`

* inherits: \regleliste OPT

`\placelistofpublications [...]1 [...,2...]2`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupptxrendering

`\placelistofsorts [...]1 [...,2...]2`

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \regletri

`\placelistofSORTS [...,..*...,...]`

* inherits: \regletri OPT

instances: logos

`\completelistoflogos [...,..*...,...]`

* inherits: \regletri OPT

`\placelistofsynonyms [..1.] [...,..2...,...]`

1 SINGULAR

2 inherits: \reglesynonymes OPT

`\placelistofSYNONYMS [...,..*...,...]`

* inherits: \reglesynonymes OPT

instances: abbreviations

`\completelistofabbreviations [...,..*...,...]`

* inherits: \reglesynonymes OPT

`\placelocalnotes [..1.] [...,..2...,...]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupnote OPT

`\placemarquespages [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...]`

1 ABSCHNITT LISTE OPT

2 ABSCHNITT LISTE OPT

3 inherits: \setupbookmark OPT

`\placement [..1.] [...,..2...,...] {..3.}`

1 NAME OPT

2 inherits: \setupplacement

3 CONTENT

`\PLACEMENT [...,..1...,...] {..2.}`

1 inherits: \setupplacement OPT

2 CONTENT

`\placenamefloat [..1.] [..2.]`

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

`\placenameformula [...,1...,...] {..2.}`

1 + - REFERENCE OPT

2 TEXT

`\placenotes [...,1...,...] [...,..2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT

2 inherits: \setupnote

`\placenotespdp [...,..*...,...]`

* inherits: \setupnote OPT

`\placenotespdlocales [...,..*...,...]`

* inherits: \setupnote OPT

`\placenumeropage`

`\placenumerotete [..*.]`

* ABSCHNITT

`\placepairedbox [..] [..,2..,..2..,..2..] {...} {...}`
 1 NAME OPT
 2 inherits: \setuppairedbox
 3 CONTENT
 4 TEXT

`\placePAIREDBOX [..,1..,..1..,..1..] {...} {...}`
 1 inherits: \setuppairedbox^{OPT}
 2 CONTENT
 3 TEXT
 instances: legend

`\reglelegend [..,*..,..*..,..*..]`
 * inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\placeparallel [..] [..,2..] [..,3..,..3..]`
 1 NAME OPT
 2 NAME
 3 inherits: \setupparallel

`\placerawlist [..] [..,2..,..2..,..2..]`
 1 LISTE OPT
 2 inherits: \regleliste

`\placeregistre [..] [..,2..,..2..,..2..]`
 1 NAME OPT
 2 inherits: \regleregistre

`\placeREGISTER [..,*..,..*..,..*..]`
 * inherits: \regleregistre^{OPT}
 instances: index

`\completeindex [..,*..,..*..,..*..]`
 * inherits: \regleregistre^{OPT}

`\placereadingwindow [..] [..2..]`
 1 NAME OPT
 2 NAME

`\placesousformule [..,*..,..*..]`
 * + - REFERENCE OPT

`\placesurgrille [..1..] {..2..}`
 1 normal standard oui^{OPT}strict tolerant sup inf lesdeux large adapte premier dernier haut un bas rien ligne strut box
 min max milieu NAME
 2 CONTENT

`\placesurgrille [..1..,..1..] {..2..}`
 1 inherits: \definegrids^{OPT}mapping
 2 CONTENT

`\placetextetete [..]`
 * ABSCHNITT

`\point {..*..}`
 * CHARACTER

`\popattribute \..`
 * CSNAME

<pre>\popmacro *... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\popmode [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\popsystemmode {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\position [..., ...¹, ...] (...², ...) {...³} 1 inherits: \reglepositionnement 2 POSITION 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\positionoverlay {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\positionregionoverlay {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\postponenotes</pre>
<pre>\predefinedfont [...] * FONT</pre>
<pre>\predefinefont [...¹] [...²] 1 NAME 2 FONT</pre>
<pre>\predefinesymbol [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\prefixedpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\premieresouspage</pre>
<pre>\prendbuffer [...] * BUFFER OPT</pre>
<pre>\obtientBUFFER</pre>
<pre>\prependetoks ...¹ \to \...² 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\prependgvalue {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\prependtocommalist {...¹} \...² 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\prependtoks ...¹ \to \...² 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME</pre>

`\prependtoksonce 1 \to 2...`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\prependvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\presetdocument [..., *..., ...]`

* inherits: \setupdocument

`\presetfieldsymbols [..., *..., ...]`

* NAME

`\presetLABELtexte [1...] [..., 2..., ...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\copybtxlabeltexte [1...] [..., 2..., ...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copyheadtexte [1...] [..., 2..., ...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copylabeltexte [1...] [..., 2..., ...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copymathlabeltexte [1...] [..., 2..., ...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copyoperatortexte [1...] [..., 2..., ...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copyprefixtexte [1...] [..., 2..., ...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copsuffixtexte [1...] [..., 2..., ...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copytaglabeltexte [1...] [..., 2..., ...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copyunittexte [1...] [..., 2..., ...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\pretocommalist {...} \2...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

<pre> \prevcounter [...]¹ [...]² 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevcountervalue [...][*] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \preventmode [...][*];... * NAME </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpage </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prevsubcountervalue [...]¹ [...]² 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpage </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpage </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \procent </pre>
<pre> \processaction [...]¹ [...,²...=>...]³ 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processallactionsinset [...]¹ [...,²...=>...]³ 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processassignlist [...]¹;... \...² 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processassignmentcommand [...,¹...=...]² \... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processassignmentlist [...,¹...=...]² \... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processbetween {...}¹ \...² 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processbodyfontenvironmentlist \...[*] * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcolorcomponents {...}[*] * COLOR </pre>

\processcommand [..¹..] \²..

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

\processcommalist [..¹..] \²..

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

\processcommalistwithparameters [..¹..] \²..

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

\processcontent {..¹} \²..

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME

\processfile {..^{*}}

- * FILE

\processfilemany {..^{*}}

- * FILE

\processfilenone {..^{*}}

- * FILE

\processfileonce {..^{*}}

- * FILE

\processfirstactioninset [..¹] [..²..=>.....]

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 APPLY

\processisolatedchars {..¹} \²..

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

\processisolatedwords {..¹} \²..

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

\processlinetablebuffer [..^{*}] OPT

- * BUFFER

\processlinetablefile {..^{*}}

- * FILE

\processlist {..¹} {..²} {..³} \⁴..

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CSNAME

\processMPbuffer [..^{*}..] OPT

- * NAME

\processMPfigurefile {..^{*}}

- * FILE

`\processmonth {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 BEFEHL

`\processranges [...1,...] \2..`

- 1 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER
- 2 CSNAME

`\processseparatedlist [1.] [2.] {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME BEFEHL

`\processTEXbuffer [*.]`

- * BUFFER OPT

`\processtokens {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 TEXT

`\processuntil *..`

- * CSNAME

`\processxtablebuffer [*.]`

- * NAME OPT

`\processyear {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL

`\produit [*.]`

- * FILE

`\produit *..`

- * FILE

`\profiledbox [1.] [...2.,...2.,...] {3.}`

- 1 rien fixe strict^{OPT}half^{OPT}fixed quarter^{OPT}fixed eight^{OPT}sfixed NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupprofile
- 3 CONTENT

`\profilegivenbox {1.} 2..`

- 1 rien fixe strict half^{OPT}fixed quarter^{OPT}fixed eight^{OPT}sfixed NAME
- 2 CSNAME NUMBER

`\programme [*.]`

- * NAME

`\projet [*.]`

- * FILE

`\projet *..`

- * FILE

<p><code>\pseudoMixedCapped {...}</code> * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudoSmallCapped {...}</code> * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudoSmallcapped {...}</code> * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudosmallcapped {...}</code> * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\purenumber {...}</code> * NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code></p>
<p><code>\pusharriereplan [...] ... \poparriereplan</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushattribute *..</code> * CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbar [...] ... \popbar</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbutton [1.] [2.]</code> 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code></p>
<p><code>\pushcouleur [...] ... \popcouleur</code> * COLOR</p>
<p><code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code></p>
<p><code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmacro *..</code> * CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmode [...]</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME OPT</p>
<p><code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code> * PATH</p>

<code>\pushpunctuation ... \popppunctuation</code>
<code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code>
<code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code> * + - TEXT
<code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\putboxincache {...} {...} ...</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\putnextboxincache {...} {...} \^3... {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\qqpart {...} {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\qqquad</code>
<code>\quad</code>
<code>\quads [...]</code> * NUMMER ^{OPT}
<code>\quitcommalist</code>
<code>\quitprevcommalist</code>
<code>\quittypescriptscanning</code>
<code>\ReadFile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\raggedbottom</code>
<code>\raggedcenter</code>
<code>\raggedleft</code>
<code>\raggedright</code>
<code>\raggedwidecenter</code>
<code>\raisebox {...} \^2... {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT

`\randomizetext {...}`

* TEXT

`\randomnumber {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

`\rawcounter [...] [...]`

1 NAME

OPT

2 NUMMER

`\rawcountervalue [...]`

* NAME

`\rawdate [...;...]`

* inherits: \datecourante

`\rawdoifelseinset {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\rawdoifinset {...} {...,2...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

`\rawdoifinsetelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\rawgetparameters [...] [...,2...]`

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\rawprocessaction [...] [...,2⇒...]`

1 BEFEHL

2 APPLY

`\rawprocesscommacommand [...,1...] \2...`

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

`\rawprocesscommalist [...,1...] \2...`

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

`\rawstructurelistuservariable {...}`

* KEY

`\rawsubcountervalue [...] [...]`

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

`\razmarquage [...]`

* BESCHRIFTUNG

`\rbox 1... {2...}`

- 1 TEXT ^{OPT}
- 2 CONTENT

`\readfile {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readfixfile {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\readjobfile {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readlocfile {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readsetfile {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\readsysfile {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readtexfile {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readxmlfile {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\realpagenumber`

`\realSmallCapped {*...}`

- * TEXT

`\realSmallcapped {*...}`

- * TEXT

`\realSmallcapped {*...}`

- * TEXT

`\recursedepth`

`\recurselevel`

<code>\recursestring</code>
<code>\redoconvertfont</code>
<code>\ref [..] [..]</code> 1 default texte titre numero page realpage 2 REFERENCE
<code>\reference [...¹,...] {..²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\REFERENCEFORMAT {..¹} {..²} [..³]</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\referencepage [...;...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\referenceprefix</code>
<code>\referencetexte [...¹,...] {..²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\reflete {..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\registerattachment [..] [...²,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\attachment [..¹] [...²,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\registerctxluafile {..} {..}</code> 1 FILE 2 NUMMER
<code>\registerexternalfigure [..] [..²] [...³,...]</code> 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\registerfontclass {..}</code> * NAME
<code>\registerhyphenationexception [..] [..²]</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\registerhyphenationpattern [..] [..²]</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\registermenubuttons [..] [..²]</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT

\registersort [...]¹ [...]²

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 NAME

\registersynonym [...]¹ [...]²

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 NAME

\registerunit [...]¹ [...]²

- 1 prefix unite opérateur suffixe symbole packaged
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\REGISTER [...]¹ [...]²

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 INDEX

instances: index

\voitindex [...]¹ [...]² {...}³

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 INDEX
- 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

\REGISTER [...]¹ {...}² [...]³

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 INDEX

instances: index

\regle [...]^{*}

- * NAME

\reglealignement [...]^{*}

- * large ample inf hauteur ligne haut bas baha flushright flushleft milieu oui non largeur normal raz interieur
exterieur flushinner flushouter gauche droite center desactiver dernier end paragraphe lefttoright righttoleft l2r
r2l tableau lesshyphenation morehyphenation suspend nonsuspendu hz fullhz nohz hyphenated nothyphenated tolerant
trestolerant etire extremestretch final 2*final 3*final 4*final

\reglearrangement [...]^{*}

- * desactiver reflète recto verso negatif 90 180 270 raz arriereplan normal 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP 2UP 2DOWN
2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDOW
1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME

\reglearriereplan [...]¹ [...]²

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 etat = demarre stoppe
decalagegauche = DIMENSION
rightoffset = DIMENSION
decalagesup = DIMENSION
decalageinf = DIMENSION
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
inherits: \regleencadre

\reglearriereplans [...]¹ [...]² [...]³

- 1 sup entete texte pdp inf OPT
- 2 bordgauche margegauche texte margedroite borddroit
- 3 inherits: \regleencadre

\reglearriereplans [...]¹ [...]²

- 1 papier page pagegauche page droite texte cache
- 2 etat = demarre stoppe
inherits: \regleencadre

`\reglebarreinteraction [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 alternative = a b c d e f g
etat = demarre stoppe
commande = CSNAME
largeur = DIMENSION
hauteur = DIMENSION max large
profondeur = DIMENSION max
distance = DIMENSION
pas = petit moyen grand
couleurarriereplan = COLOR
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
couleurcontraste = COLOR
symbole = oui non
inherits: \regleencadre

`\reglebloc [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
interieur = BEFEHL
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR

`\regleblocsection [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 page = inherits: \page
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
numero = oui non

`\reglebuffer [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 BUFFER OPT
2 avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL

`\reglecapitales [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 titre = oui non
sc = oui non
style = STYLE BEFEHL

`\reglechamp [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...] [...4,...] [...5,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 raz etiquette cadre horizontale verticale
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\reglechamps [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...] [...4,...]`

1 raz etiquette cadre^{OPT} horizontale vert^{OPT}icale
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

```

\regleclipping [...,.*,...]
*  etat      = demarre stoppe
   largeur   = DIMENSION
   hauteur   = DIMENSION
   decalagehauteur = DIMENSION
   voffset   = DIMENSION
   x         = NUMMER
   y         = NUMMER
   nx        = NUMMER
   ny        = NUMMER
   sx        = NUMMER
   sy        = NUMMER
   decalagegauche = DIMENSION
   rightoffset = DIMENSION
   decalagesup = DIMENSION
   decalageinf = DIMENSION
   mp        = NAME
   n         = NUMMER
   offset    = DIMENSION

```

```

\reglecolonnes [...,.*,...]
*  n         = NUMMER
   distance  = DIMENSION
   option    = arriereplan
   offset    = DIMENSION
   commande = \...##1
   hauteur   = DIMENSION
   direction = gauche droite
   equilibre = oui non
   alignement = setupalign
   tolerance = setuptolerance
   vide      = inherits: \vide
   nsup      = NUMMER
   ligne     = actif desactive BEFEHL

```

```

\reglecommentaire [...,1...] [...,.*2...]
1  NAME      OPT
2  etat      = demarre stoppe rien
   methode   = normal cache
   symbole   = Comment Aide Insert Cle Newparagraph Note Paragraphe Default
   largeur   = adapte DIMENSION
   hauteur   = adapte DIMENSION
   profondeur = adapte DIMENSION
   titre     = TEXT
   soustitre = TEXT
   auteur    = TEXT
   nx        = NUMMER
   ny        = NUMMER
   couleur   = COLOR
   option    = xml max
   calquetexte = NAME
   emplacement = bordgauche borddroit dansmarge margegauche margedroite texte haut rien
   distance  = DIMENSION
   espace    = oui
   buffer    = BUFFER

```

```

\reglecommentairepage [...,.*,...]
*  emplacement = gauche droite sup inf rien
   etat        = demarre stoppe rien
   offset      = DIMENSION
   distance    = DIMENSION
   largeur     = DIMENSION
   hauteur     = DIMENSION

```

```

\comment [...,1...] [...,.*2...] {...3}
1  TEXT      OPT      OPT
2  inherits: \reglecommentaire
3  TEXT

```

`\reglecompoetroite [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 gauche = DIMENSION
milieu = DIMENSION
droite = DIMENSION
default = [--]gauche [--]milieu [--]droite NUMMER*gauche NUMMER*milieu NUMMER*droite raz
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL

`\reglecomposeenalenea [...*,...]`

* [--]petit [--]moyen [--]grand^{OPT}Tien non pas premier prochain oui toujours jamais impair paire normal raz toggle
DIMENSION NAME

`\reglecouleur [...*]`

* FILE

`\reglecouleurs [...,*...]`

* etat = demarre stoppe
spot = oui non
expansion = oui non
facteur = oui non
rgb = oui non
cmyk = oui non
conversion = oui non toujours
pagecolormodel = auto rien NAME
couleurtexte = COLOR
intent = overprint knockout rien

`\regledactylo [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 margepaire = DIMENSION
margepaire = DIMENSION
marge = oui non standard DIMENSION
option = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context rien NAME
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
lignes = oui non normal hyphenated
espace = actif desactive normal fixe etire
keeptogether = oui non
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
strip = oui non NUMMER
range = NUMMER NAME
tab = oui non NUMMER
escape = oui non TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
indentesuivant = oui non auto
continue = oui non
demarre = NUMMER
stoppe = NUMMER
pas = NUMMER
numerotation = fichier ligne non
vide = inherits: \vide

`\regledemarrestoppe [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
entre = BEFEHL
setups = NAME
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR

\regledisposition [¹...] [²...,...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 etat = demarre stoppe normal repete
marge = DIMENSION
bord = DIMENSION
distancemarge = DIMENSION
distancebord = DIMENSION
distancebordgauche = DIMENSION
distanceborddroit = DIMENSION
distancemargegauche = DIMENSION
distancemargedroite = DIMENSION
distancesup = DIMENSION
distanceentete = DIMENSION
dsitancepdp = DIMENSION
distanceinf = DIMENSION
prereglage = NAME
margegauche = DIMENSION
margedroite = DIMENSION
bordgauche = DIMENSION
borddroit = DIMENSION
entete = DIMENSION
pdp = DIMENSION
sup = DIMENSION
inf = DIMENSION
retour = DIMENSION
espacesup = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
cutspace = DIMENSION
largeur = DIMENSION milieu adapte
espaceinf = DIMENSION
lignes = NUMMER
hauteur = DIMENSION milieu adapte
horoffset = DIMENSION
veroffset = DIMENSION
colonnes = NUMMER
distancecolonne = DIMENSION
methode = default normal NAME
emplacement = gauche milieu droite sup inf recto rectoverso
largeurtexte = DIMENSION
hauteurtexte = DIMENSION
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
echelle = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
marquage = actif desactive page vide couleur un deux quatre
grille = oui non desactive
distancetexte = DIMENSION
alternative = default normal makeup NAME
clipoffset = DIMENSION
cropoffset = DIMENSION
trimoffset = DIMENSION
bleedoffset = DIMENSION
artoffset = DIMENSION
```

\regledisposition [...]

* raz NAME

\regleecraninteraction [...,*,...,...]

```
* largeur = adapte max tight DIMENSION
hauteur = adapte max tight DIMENSION
retour = DIMENSION
horoffset = DIMENSION
veroffset = DIMENSION
espacesup = DIMENSION
option = adapte max recto rectoverso marquepage auto rien default fixe paysage portrait page papier
copies = NUMMER
delai = rien NUMMER
```

`\regleelements [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 alternative = gauche droite sup inf dansmarge
  largeurtexte = DIMENSION
  largeur = DIMENSION
  distance = DIMENSION
  symbole = rien NAME
  alignement = gauche milieu droite flushleft flushright interieur exterieur marge
  textalign = gauche milieu droite flushleft flushright interieur exterieur
  n = NUMMER
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  entre = BEFEHL
```

`\regleencadre [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 coin = rectangulaire rond NUMMER
  coincadre = rectangulaire rond NUMMER
  coinarriereplan = rectangulaire rond NUMMER
  rayon = DIMENSION
  rayoncadre = DIMENSION
  rayonarriereplan = DIMENSION
  profondeur = DIMENSION
  profondeurcadre = DIMENSION
  profondeurarriereplan = DIMENSION
  couleurcadre = COLOR
  cadresup = actif desactive NAME
  cadreinf = actif desactive NAME
  cadregauche = actif desactive NAME
  cadredroit = actif desactive NAME
  region = oui non
  epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
  decalagecadre = DIMENSION
  cadre = actif desactive revetement rien
  arriereplan = premierplan couleur NAME
  decalagearriereplan = cadre DIMENSION
  composant = NAME
  extras = BEFEHL
  stylepremierplan = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleurpremierplan = COLOR
  setups = NAME
  offset = default revetement rien DIMENSION
  largeur = local adapte max large fixe DIMENSION
  hauteur = adapte max large DIMENSION
  alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
  strut = oui non rien local global
  autostrut = oui non
  emplacement = hauteur profondeur haut bas sup milieu inf ligne baha suspend maintient formule mathematique
    normal
  autolargeur = oui non force
  lignes = NUMMER
  sup = BEFEHL
  inf = BEFEHL
  vide = oui non
  profile = NAME
  vide = oui non
  loffset = DIMENSION
  roffset = DIMENSION
  toffset = DIMENSION
  boffset = DIMENSION
  orientation = NUMMER
```

`\regleentete [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 texte marge bordOPT
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

`\regleenumerations [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupenumeration
```

`\regleepaisseurligne [...*]`

```
* petit moyen grand DIMENSION
```

\regleespaceblanc [...,*...]

* fixe fixe flexible ligne^{OPT}demiligne quarterline rien petit moyen grand default DIMENSION

\regleespacement [...*...]

* fixe groupe large ^{OPT}

\regleespacementinterligne [...,¹...][...,²...]

1 NAME ^{OPT}

2 ligne = DIMENSION
hauteur = NUMMER
profondeur = NUMMER
hauteurmin = NUMMER
profondeurmin = NUMMER
distance = DIMENSION
sup = NUMMER hauteur
inf = NUMMER
etire = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER

\regleespacementinterligne [...,*...]

* actif desactive raz auto petit moyen^{OPT}grand NUMMER DIMENSION

\regleespacementinterligne [...*...]

* NAME

\regleflottant [...,¹...][...,²...]

1 SINGULAR ^{OPT}

2 indentesuivant = oui non auto
default = inherits: \placeflottant
fallback = inherits: \placeflottant
interieur = BEFEHL
critere = DIMENSION
methode = NUMMER
sidemethod = NUMMER
textmethod = NUMMER
sidealign = hauteur profondeur ligne demiligne grille normal
grille = CD:STRING
local = oui non
commande = \...#1
availablewidth = DIMENSION
availableheight = DIMENSION
largeurmin = DIMENSION
largeurmax = DIMENSION
emplacement = gauche droite milieu flushleft flushright center max interieur exterieur margeinterieure
margeexterieure bordinterieur bordexterieur retourarriere cutspace margegauche margedroite
bordgauche borddroit
distancemargegauche = DIMENSION
distancemargedroite = DIMENSION
margegauche = DIMENSION
margedroite = DIMENSION
margeinterieure = DIMENSION
margeexterieure = DIMENSION
bottombefore = BEFEHL
bottomafter = BEFEHL
expansion = oui non xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
freeregion = oui non
espaceavant = rien inherits: \vide
espaceapres = rien inherits: \vide
largeur = DIMENSION
hauteur = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION rien revetement
espacelateralavant = rien inherits: \vide
espacelateralapres = rien inherits: \vide
marge = DIMENSION
nsup = DIMENSION
ninf = DIMENSION
pas = petit moyen grand ligne profondeur
nlines = NUMMER
cache = oui non

`\regleflottants [...1;...] [...2;...]`

- 1 SINGULAR OPT
- 2 inherits: \regleflottant

`\regleformulaires [...*;...]`

- * methode = XML HTML PDF
- export = oui non

`\regleformules [...1;...] [...2;...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setupformula

`\reglegroupeselements [...1;...] [...2;...]`

- 1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
- 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\regleitemize [...1;...] [...2;...] [...3;...]`

- 1 chaque NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
- 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
- 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\regleinf [...1;...] [...2;...]`

- 1 texte marge^{OPT} bord
- 2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\regleinteraction [...1;...] [...2;...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 etat = demarre stoppe
- style = STYLE BEFEHL
- couleur = COLOR
- couleurcontraste = COLOR
- titre = TEXT
- soustitre = COLOR
- auteur = TEXT
- date = TEXT
- motcle = TEXT
- focus = standard cadre largeur largeurmin hauteur hauteurmin adapte tight
- menu = actif desactive
- calquechamp = auto NAME
- calculer = REFERENCE
- clic = oui non
- affichage = normal nouveau
- page = oui non page nom auto
- actionouverture = REFERENCE
- actionfermeture = REFERENCE
- actionouverturepage = REFERENCE
- actionfermeturepage = REFERENCE
- jeusymbole = NAME
- hauteur = DIMENSION
- profondeur = DIMENSION
- focusoffset = DIMENSION

`\regleinteraction [...*;...]`

- * NAME OPT

`\regleintitule [...1;...] [...2;...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

`\regleintitules [...1;...] [...2;...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

```

\placechemical [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}
1 split toujours gaucheOPT droite interieurOPT exterieur retourarriere cutspace dansgauche dansdroit dansmarge margegauche
  margedroite bordgauche borddroit margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur bordexterieur texte opposition raz
  hauteur profondeur [-+]ligne demiligne grille haut bas adapte 90 180 270 sansnumero rien local ici force marge
  [-+]suspend suspend long lesdeux milieu offset sup inf auto page pagegauche pagedroite qqpart effective entete pdp
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

```

```

\placefigure [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}
1 split toujours gauche droite interieur exterieur retourarriere cutspace dansgauche dansdroit dansmarge margegauche
  margedroite bordgauche borddroit margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur bordexterieur texte opposition raz
  hauteur profondeur [-+]ligne demiligne grille haut bas adapte 90 180 270 sansnumero rien local ici force marge
  [-+]suspend suspend long lesdeux milieu offset sup inf auto page pagegauche pagedroite qqpart effective entete pdp
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

```

```

\placegraphic [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}
1 split toujours gauche droite interieur exterieur retourarriere cutspace dansgauche dansdroit dansmarge margegauche
  margedroite bordgauche borddroit margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur bordexterieur texte opposition raz
  hauteur profondeur [-+]ligne demiligne grille haut bas adapte 90 180 270 sansnumero rien local ici force marge
  [-+]suspend suspend long lesdeux milieu offset sup inf auto page pagegauche pagedroite qqpart effective entete pdp
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

```

```

\placeintermezzo [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}
1 split toujours gauche droite interieur exterieur retourarriere cutspace dansgauche dansdroit dansmarge margegauche
  margedroite bordgauche borddroit margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur bordexterieur texte opposition raz
  hauteur profondeur [-+]ligne demiligne grille haut bas adapte 90 180 270 sansnumero rien local ici force marge
  [-+]suspend suspend long lesdeux milieu offset sup inf auto page pagegauche pagedroite qqpart effective entete pdp
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

```

```

\placetable [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}
1 split toujours gauche droite interieur exterieur retourarriere cutspace dansgauche dansdroit dansmarge margegauche
  margedroite bordgauche borddroit margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur bordexterieur texte opposition raz
  hauteur profondeur [-+]ligne demiligne grille haut bas adapte 90 180 270 sansnumero rien local ici force marge
  [-+]suspend suspend long lesdeux milieu offset sup inf auto page pagegauche pagedroite qqpart effective entete pdp
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

```

```

\reglejeusymbloles [...*]
* NAME

```

```

\regleLABELtexte [...1] [...2,...2,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

```

```

\presetbtxlabeltexte [...1] [...2,...2,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\presetheadtexte [...1] [...2,...2,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\presetlabeltexte [...1] [...2,...2,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```
\presetmathlabeltexte [...] [...,..2...,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetoperatortexte [...] [...,..2...,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetprefixtexte [...] [...,..2...,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetsuffixtexte [...] [...,..2...,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presettaglabeltexte [...] [...,..2...,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetunittexte [...] [...,..2...,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\reglelangue [...] [...,..2...,...]
1 SPRACHE default OPT
2 default = SPRACHE
   etat = demarre stoppe
   date = inherits: \datecourante
   patterns = FILE
   lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
   righthyphenmin = NUMMER
   lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
   righthyphenchar = NUMMER
   setups = NAME
   espacement = large groupe
   font = auto
   texte = TEXT
   limittext = TEXT
   hyphen = TEXT
   compoundhyphen = TEXT
   leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   citergauche = BEFEHL
   citerdroite = BEFEHL
   citationgauche = BEFEHL
   citationdroite = BEFEHL
   leftspeech = BEFEHL
   rightspeech = BEFEHL
   phrasegauche = BEFEHL
   middlespeech = BEFEHL
   phrasedroite = BEFEHL
   midsentence = BEFEHL
   sousphrasegauche = BEFEHL
   sousphrasedroite = BEFEHL
   facteur = oui non
```

```
\reglelignes [...,1...] [...,..2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 option = groupe
   avant = BEFEHL
   apres = BEFEHL
   entre = BEFEHL
   composeenalinea = inherits: \reglecomposeenalinea
   aligement = inherits: \reglealigement
   espace = oui actif desactive fixe default
   commande = BEFEHL
   style = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleur = COLOR
   gauche = BEFEHL
   droite = BEFEHL
```

```
\reglelignesnoires [.,.,.*.,.,.]
```

```
* largeur      = max DIMENSION  
hauteur       = max DIMENSION  
profondeur    = max DIMENSION  
distance      = DIMENSION  
n             = NUMMER  
alternative   = a b  
style         = STYLE BEFEHL  
couleur       = COLOR  
type         = mp oui non  
mp           = NAME
```

```
\reglelignesreglestexte [.,.,.*.,.,.]
```

```
* avant        = BEFEHL  
apres         = BEFEHL  
entre         = BEFEHL  
epaisseurligne = DIMENSION  
emplacement   = gauche dansmarge  
style         = STYLE BEFEHL  
couleur       = COLOR  
couleurligne  = COLOR  
largeur       = DIMENSION  
hauteur       = DIMENSION  
distance      = DIMENSION  
correctionprofondeur = actif desactive  
policecorps   = inherits: \reglepolicecorps
```

```

\regleliste [...1...] [...2...]
1 LISTE OPT
2 etat = demarre stoppe
   emplacement = rien ici
   type = simple commande userdata
   critere = local intro reference SECTIONBLOCK:reference tout SECTIONBLOCK:tout texte SECTIONBLOCK:texte
            courant SECTIONBLOCK:courant ici precedent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent composant ABSCHNITT
            SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
   liste = NAME
   largeur = adapte large auto DIMENSION
   hauteur = adapte large DIMENSION
   profondeur = adapte large DIMENSION
   symbole = un deux trois rien default
   etiquette = oui non rien NAME
   starter = BEFEHL
   taquet = BEFEHL
   commande = \...#1#2#3
   commandenumero = \...#1
   commandetexte = \...#1
   commandepage = \...#1
   numeropage = oui non toujours
   numerotete = oui non toujours
   avant = BEFEHL
   apres = BEFEHL
   entre = BEFEHL
   marge = rien DIMENSION
   distance = rien DIMENSION
   alignementtitre = oui non
   numberalign = gauche droite milieu flushleft flushright interieur exterieur
   alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
   suspend = oui non
   gauche = BEFEHL
   droite = BEFEHL
   interaction = oui non tout numero texte titre page numerosection numeropage
   limittext = oui non TEXT
   style = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleur = COLOR
   stylenumero = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleurnumero = COLOR
   styletexte = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleurtexte = COLOR
   stylepage = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleurpage = COLOR
   reference = NUMBER
   extras = NAME
   order = commande tout titre
   alternative = a b c d e f g gauche droite sup inf commande rien interactive paragraphe horizontale
                verticale NAME
   largeurmax = DIMENSION
   pageprefix = oui non
   pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixset = NAME
   pageprefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tout ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                       ABSCHNITT:tout
   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \regleencadre

```

```

\reglelisteimbriquee [...1...] [...2...]
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \regleliste

```

```

\regleCOMBINEDLIST [...*...]
* inherits: \regleliste
instances: content

```

```

\placecontent [...*...]
* inherits: \regleliste OPT

```

`\reglemakeup [...1,...] [...2.,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 page = inherits: \page
  commande = BEFEHL
  largeur = DIMENSION
  hauteur = DIMENSION
  alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
  setups = NAME
  sup = BEFEHL
  inf = BEFEHL
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  emplacement = sup
  reference = REFERENCE
  etatpage = démarre stoppe
  etatentete = démarre stoppe haut vide rien normal
  etatpdp = démarre stoppe haut vide rien normal
  etatsup = démarre stoppe haut vide rien normal
  etatinf = démarre stoppe haut vide rien normal
  etattexte = démarre stoppe haut vide rien normal
  rectoverso = oui non vide
  style = inherits: \value-style
  couleur = COLOR
```

`\reglemargereglee [...1] [...2.,...]`

```
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

`\reglemarquage [...1,...] [...2.,...]`

```
1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 etat = démarre stoppe
  expansion = oui non
  separateur = BEFEHL
  filtercommand = \...##1
```

`\reglemarquagehyphenation [...*.,...]`

```
* signe = normal ample
```

`\reglenuinteraction [...1,...] [...2.,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 alternative = verticale horizontale cache
  category = NAME
  decalagegauche = revetement cadre rien default DIMENSION
  rightoffset = revetement cadre rien default DIMENSION
  decalagesup = revetement cadre rien default DIMENSION
  decalageinf = revetement cadre rien default DIMENSION
  largeurmax = DIMENSION
  hauteurmax = DIMENSION
  itemalign = gauche milieu droite flushleft flushright bas haut baha
  etat = démarre vide local
  gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  distance = revetement DIMENSION
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  entre = BEFEHL
  position = oui non
  milieu = BEFEHL
  style = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur = COLOR
  memepage = oui non vide rien normal default
  couleurcontraste = COLOR
  inherits: \regleencadre
```

`\reglenueropage [...*.,...]`

```
* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber
```

`\reglenerotationligne [..1..] [..2..]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 demarre = NUMBER
  pas = NUMBER
  methode = page premier prochain
  conversion = NAME
  continue = oui non
  emplacement = texte begin end default gauche droite interieur exterieur dansgauche dansdroit marge dansmarge
  distance = DIMENSION
  alignement = interieur exterieur flushleft flushright gauche droite milieu auto
  commande = \...##1
  gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  marge = DIMENSION
  largeur = marge DIMENSION
  style = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur = COLOR
```

`\reglenerotationpage [..*..]`

```
* alternative = recto rectoverso
  page = inherits: \page
  strut = oui non
  commande = \...##1
  gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  etat = demarre stoppe
  largeur = DIMENSION
  emplacement = entete pdp gauche milieu droite dansgauche dansdroit marge dansmarge alamarge bordmarge
  style = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur = COLOR
```

`\reglenerotationparagraphe [..*..]`

```
* etat = demarre stoppe ligne raz
  distance = DIMENSION
  style = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur = COLOR
```

`\reglenerotete [.1.] [.2.]`

```
1 ABSCHNITT
2 [-+]NUMMER
```

`\regleoriente [..*..]`

```
* emplacement = adapte large profondeur haut milieu default normal
  rotation = gauche droite interieur exterieur NUMBER
  inherits: \regleencadre
```

`\reglepalette [.*.]`

```
* NAME
```

`\reglepapier [..*..]`

```
* inherits: \regletaillepapier
```

`\regleparagraphe [.1.] [..2..] [..3..]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 chaque NUMMER
3 n = NUMBER
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  largeur = DIMENSION
  distance = DIMENSION
  hauteur = DIMENSION adapte
  sup = BEFEHL
  inf = BEFEHL
  alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
  interieur = BEFEHL
  commande = BEFEHL
  ligne = actif desactive
  epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
  couleurligne = COLOR
  style = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur = COLOR
```

`\regleparagraphes [..1.] [..,..2..,..]`

```
1 NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  largeur = DIMENSION
  distance = DIMENSION
  hauteur = DIMENSION adapte
  sup = BEFEHL
  inf = BEFEHL
  alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
  interieur = BEFEHL
  commande = BEFEHL
  ligne = actif desactive
  epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
  couleurligne = COLOR
  style = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur = COLOR
```

`\reglepdp [..1.] [..,..2..,..]`

```
1 texte margeOPTdord
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

`\regleplacementoposition [..,..*..,..]`

```
* etat = demarre stoppe
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  entre = BEFEHL
```

`\reglepolicecorps [..,..*..,..]`

```
* DIMENSION NAME global raOPTx xx petit grand script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regulier sans sansserif
  support type teletype mono manuscript calligraphique
```

`\reglepositionnement [..,..1..,..] [..,..2..,..]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 offset = oui non
  unite = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  etat = demarre revetement
  xoffset = DIMENSION
  yoffset = DIMENSION
  xstep = absolute relatif
  ystep = absolute relatif
  xscale = NUMMER
  yscale = NUMMER
  xfactor = NUMMER
  yfactor = NUMMER
  facteur = NUMMER
  echelle = NUMMER
```

`\regleprogrammes [..,..*..,..]`

```
* style = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur = COLOR
```

`\reglereferencage [..,..*..,..]`

```
* etat = demarre stoppe
  expansion = oui non xml
  autofile = oui non
  export = oui non
  gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  largeur = DIMENSION
  rectoverso = oui non
  interaction = etiquette texte symbole tout
  separateur = BEFEHL
  prefixe = + - TEXT
```



```

\regleregistre [...] [...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 referencemethod = avance
  expansion = oui non xml
  numeroproprio = oui non
  xmlsetup = NAME
  alternative = a b A B
  methode = default avant apres premier dernier ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress = oui non tout
  critere = local texte courant precedent tout ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMMER NUMBER:* NUMMER:tout ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
    ABSCHNITT:tout
  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
  pageprefix = oui non
  pageseparatorset = NAME
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMMER NUMBER:* NUMMER:tout
  largeurmax = DIMENSION
  indicateur = oui non
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  commande = \...#1
  commandetexte = \...#1
  deeptextcommand = \...#1
  commandepage = \...#1
  distance = DIMENSION
  interaction = texte numeropage
  numeropage = oui non
  symbole = a n rien 1 2 BEFEHL
  language = default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  style = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur = COLOR
  styletexte = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleurtexte = COLOR
  stylepage = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleurpage = COLOR
  n = NUMBER
  equilibre = oui non
  alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
  numberorder = numeros

```

```

\regleregistre [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 referencemethod = avance
expansion = oui non xml
numeroproprio = oui non
xmlsetup = NAME
alternative = a b A B
methode = default avant apres premier dernier ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
compress = oui non tout groupe
critere = local texte courant precedent tout ABSCHNITT
pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tout ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tout
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
pageprefix = oui non
pageseparatorset = NAME
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tout
largeurmax = DIMENSION
indicateur = oui non
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
commande = \...##1
commandetexte = \...##1
deeptextcommand = \...##1
commandepage = \...##1
distance = DIMENSION
interaction = texte numeropage
numeropage = oui non
symbole = a n rien 1 2 BEFEHL
language = default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
styletexte = STYLE BEFEHL
couleurtexte = COLOR
stylepage = STYLE BEFEHL
couleurpage = COLOR
n = NUMMER
equilibre = oui non
alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
numberorder = numeros

```

```

\regleREGISTER [...] [...]
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \regleregistre
instances: index

```

```

\regleremplitligne [...]
* avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
marge = DIMENSION
largeur = DIMENSION
distance = DIMENSION
epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
couleur = COLOR

```

```

\regleremplitlignesreglees [...]
* avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
espaceinterligne = petit moyen grand NUMMER
distance = DIMENSION
largeur = adapte large DIMENSION
separateur = BEFEHL
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR

```

`\regleseparationflottant [...,.*...,...]`

* avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
entre = BEFEHL
lignes = auto NUMMER
conversion = NAME

`\reglesousnumeropage [...,.*...,...]`

* inherits: \setupcounter

`\reglesup [...1.] [...,.*2...,...]`

1 texte marge^{OPT}ford
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\reglesynonymes [...,1...] [...,.*2...,...]`

1 SINGULAR ^{OPT}
2 expansion = oui non xml
alternative = premier dernier normal NAME
suivant = BEFEHL
commande = \...##1##2##3
commandetexte = \...##1
synonymcommand = \...##1
language = default DIN_L5007-1 DIN_L5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scsc SPRACHE
methode = default avant apres premier dernier ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
critere = courant precedent local texte tout ABSCHNITT
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
styletexte = STYLE BEFEHL
couleurtexte = COLOR
stylesynonyme = STYLE BEFEHL
couleursynonyme = COLOR

`\abbreviation [...1.] {...2.} {...3.}`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

`\regletableaux [...,.*...,...]`

* texte = DIMENSION max
split = oui non repete auto
cadre = actif desactive
NL = inherits: \vide
VL = petit moyen grand rien NUMMER
HL = petit moyen grand rien NUMMER
distance = petit moyen grand rien
alignement = gauche milieu droite
commandes = BEFEHL
policecorps = inherits: \reglepolicecorps
epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
hauteur = strut NUMMER
profondeur = strut NUMMER
openup = DIMENSION

`\regletabulation [...1.] [...2.] [...,.*3...,...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation

```
\regletaillepapier [...1] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 sup = BEFEHL
  inf = BEFEHL
  gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  methode = normal rien NAME
  echelle = NUMMER
  nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  dx = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  largeur = DIMENSION
  hauteur = DIMENSION
  espacesup = DIMENSION
  retour = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  page = raz paysage refilete negatif tourne 90 180 270 NAME
  papier = raz paysage refilete negatif tourne 90 180 270 NAME
  option = adapte max
  distance = DIMENSION
```

```
\regletaillepapier [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 raz paysage refilete negatifOPT tourne 90 180 270 NAME
2 raz paysage refilete negatif tourne 90 180 270 NAME
```

```

\regletete [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 ABSCHNITT OPT
2 frontpartlabel = NAME
  bodypartlabel = NAME
  appendixlabel = NAME
  backpartlabel = NAME
  expansion = oui non xml
  catcodes = NAME
  sectionresetset = NAME
  sectionseparatorset = NAME
  sectionconversionset = NAME
  conversion = NAME
  sectionstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  sectionstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  sectionset = NAME
  sectionsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tout ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                    ABSCHNITT:tout
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  style = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur = COLOR
  styletexte = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleurtexte = COLOR
  stylenumero = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleurnumero = COLOR
  couplage = ABSCHNITT
  numeroproprio = oui non
  beforesection = BEFEHL
  aftersection = BEFEHL
  insidesection = BEFEHL
  incrementenumero = oui non liste vide
  placetete = oui non cache vide
  numero = oui non
  page = inherits: \page
  marquage = page raz
  entete = demarre stoppe haut rien normal vide sansmarquage NAME
  texte = demarre stoppe haut rien normal vide sansmarquage NAME
  pdp = demarre stoppe haut rien normal vide sansmarquage NAME
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  entre = BEFEHL
  continue = oui non
  alignementtitre = oui non flottant
  espaceinterligne = NAME
  interaction = liste reference
  internalgrid = NAME
  grille = normal standard oui strict tolerant sup inf lesdeux large adapte premier dernier haut un
           bas rien ligne strut box min max milieu NAME
  alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
  tolerance = inherits: \regletolerance
  strut = oui non
  suspend = ligne large adapte rien NUMBER
  marge = DIMENSION
  indentesuivant = oui non auto
  alternative = texte paragraphe normal marge dansmarge sup milieu inf inverse textemarge NAME
  largeur = DIMENSION
  numberwidth = DIMENSION
  largeurtexte = DIMENSION
  distance = DIMENSION
  distancetexte = DIMENSION
  commandeavant = BEFEHL
  commandeapres = BEFEHL
  commande = \...##1##2
  commandetexte = \...##1
  deeptextcommand = \...##1
  commandenumero = \...##1
  deepnumbercommand = \...##1
  emplacement = NAME

```

```

\regletetes [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 ABSCHNITT OPT
2 inherits: \regletete

```

```

\chapter [...1,...] {...2}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

```

`\part [...1;...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE^{OPT}
- 2 TEXT

`\section [...1;...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE^{OPT}
- 2 TEXT

`\subject [...1;...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE^{OPT}
- 2 TEXT

`\subsection [...1;...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE^{OPT}
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubject [...1;...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE^{OPT}
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsection [...1;...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE^{OPT}
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...1;...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE^{OPT}
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...1;...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE^{OPT}
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...1;...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE^{OPT}
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [...1;...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE^{OPT}
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...1;...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE^{OPT}
- 2 TEXT

`\title [...1;...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE^{OPT}
- 2 TEXT

`\regletexte [...1] [...2...,...]`

- 1 texte marge bord^{OPT}
- 2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\regletextesentete [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]`

- 1 texte marge bord^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
- 2 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

\regletextesinf [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  texte marge bord      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\regletextesdpd [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  texte marge bord      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\regletextessup [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  texte marge bord      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\regletextestexte [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  texte marge bord      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\regletolerance [...,*...]
*  horizontale verticale tresstrict strict tolerant trestolerant espace etire

```

```

\regletraitsfins [...,*...,...]
*  hauteur           = max DIMENSION
   profondeur        = max DIMENSION
   arriereplan       = couleur
   cadre              = actif desactive
   epaisseurligne    = DIMENSION
   alternative        = a b c rien
   couleurarriereplan = COLOR
   couleur            = COLOR
   espaceinterligne  = petit moyen grand NUMMER
   avant              = BEFEHL
   apres              = BEFEHL
   entre              = BEFEHL
   n                  = NUMMER

```

```

\regletransitionspage [...]
*  raz auto demarre aleatoire NUMMER

```

```

\regletri [...] [...] [...]
1  SINGULAR          OPT
2  expansion         = oui non xml
   alternative        = premier dernier normal NAME
   suivant            = BEFEHL
   commande           = \...##1##2##3
   commandetexte     = \...##1
   synonymcommand    = \...##1
   language           = default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   methode            = default avant apres premier dernier ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   critere            = courant precedent local texte tout ABSCHNITT
   style              = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleur            = COLOR
   styletexte         = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleurtexte       = COLOR
   stylesynonyme     = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleursynonyme   = COLOR

```

```

\logo [...] {...}
1  NAME      OPT
2  CONTENT

```

```

\regletype [...] [1...] [2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 option = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context rien NAME
  commande = CSNAME
  gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  tab = oui non NUMMER
  compact = absolute dernier tout
  escape = oui non TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  style = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur = COLOR
  lignes = oui non normal hyphenated
  espace = actif desactive normal fixe etire

```

```

\regleurl [...] [*...]
* style = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur = COLOR

```

```

\regle {...}
* NAME

```

```

\regulier

```

```

\relatemarking [1...] [2...]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 BESCHRIFTUNG

```

```

\relateparameterhandlers {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME

```

```

\relaxvalueifundefined {...}
* NAME

```

```

\remainingcharacters

```

```

\removebottomthings

```

```

\removedepth

```

```

\removefromcommalist {...} \2..
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

```

```

\removelastskip

```

```

\removelastspace

```

```

\removemarkedcontent [...]
* NAME

```

```

\removepunctuation

```

```

\removesubstring 1.. \from 2.. \to \3..
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

```


`\removetoks 1... \from 2...`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\removeunwantedspaces`

`\rempplitligne [...*...]`

- * inherits: \regleremplitligne

`\rempplitlignesreglees [...1...2...3...] {2...} {3...}`

- 1 inherits: \regleremplitlignesreglees ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\rempplittexte [...1...2...3...] {2...} {3...}`

- 1 inherits: \regleremplitlignesreglees ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\replacefeature [...]`

- * NAME

`\replacefeature {...}`

- * NAME

`\replaceincommalist \1... {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\replaceword [1...] [2...] [3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\rescan {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\rescanwithsetup {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\resetallattributes`

`\resetandaddfeature [...]`

- * NAME

`\resetandaddfeature {...}`

- * NAME

`\resetbar`

`\resetboxesincache {...}`

- * NAME

`\resetbreakpoints`

`\resetbuffer [...]`

- * BUFFER

<code>\resetcharacteralign</code>
<code>\resetcharacterkerning</code>
<code>\resetcharacterspacing</code>
<code>\resetcharacterstripping</code>
<code>\resetcollector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetcounter [1.] [2.]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
<code>\resetdigitsmanipulation</code>
<code>\resetdirection</code>
<code>\resetfeature</code>
<code>\resetflag {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetfontcolorsheme</code>
<code>\resetfontfallback [1.] [2.]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 FONT
<code>\resetfontsolution</code>
<code>\resethyphenationfeatures</code>
<code>\resetinjector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetinteractionmenu [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetitaliccorrection</code>
<code>\resetlayer [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetlocalfloats</code>
<code>\resetMPdrawing</code>
<code>\resetMPenvironment</code>
<code>\resetMPinstance [...]</code> * NAME

<pre>\resetmarker [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetmode {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\resetparallel [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME tout</pre>
<pre>\resetpath</pre>
<pre>\resetpenalties *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\resetprofile</pre>
<pre>\resetrecurselevel</pre>
<pre>\resetreference [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetreplacement</pre>
<pre>\resetscript</pre>
<pre>\resetsetups [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetshownsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR</pre>
<pre>\resetsubpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\resetsymbolset</pre>
<pre>\resetssystemmode {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resettimer</pre>
<pre>\resettrackers</pre>
<pre>\resettrialtypesetting</pre>
<pre>\resetusedsortings [...] * SINGULAR</pre>
<pre>\resetusedsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR</pre>
<pre>\resetuserpagenumber</pre>

<pre>\resetvalue {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetvisualizers</pre>
<pre>\reshapebox {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME</pre>
<pre>\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME</pre>
<pre>\restartcounter [...] [...²] [...³] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\restorebox {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\restorecatcodes</pre>
<pre>\restorecounter [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\restorecurrentattributes {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\restoreendofline</pre>
<pre>\restoreglobalbodyfont</pre>
<pre>\reusableMPgraphic {...} {...,²...} 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\reuseMPgraphic {...} {...,²...} 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\reuserandomseed</pre>
<pre>\revivefeature</pre>
<pre>\rfence {...} * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\rhbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rightbottombox {...} * CONTENT</pre>

`\rightbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\righthbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\rightLABELtexte {...}`

* KEY

instances: head label mathlabel

`\rightline {...}`

* CONTENT

`\rightorleftpageaction {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

`\rightskipadaption`

`\rightsubguillemot`

`\righttopleft`

`\righttoleftthbox ... {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

2 CONTENT

`\righttoleftvbox ... {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

2 CONTENT

`\righttoleftvtop ... {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

2 CONTENT

`\righttopbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\rlap {...}`

* CONTENT

`\robustaddtocommalist {...} \^{2..}`

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

`\robustdoifelseinset {...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\robustdoifinsetelse {...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\robustpretocommalist {...} \dots`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\rollbutton [...1...2...] \dots [...3]`

- 1 inherits: \setupbutton
- 2 TEXT
- 3 REFERENCE

`\rollbutton [...1] [...2...] \dots [...4]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 inherits: \reglenuinteraction
- 3 TEXT
- 4 REFERENCE

`\roman`

`\rtop 1 {...}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\ruledhbox 1 {...}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\ruledhpack 1 {...}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\ruledmbox {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\ruledtopv 1 {...}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\ruledtpack 1 {...}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\ruledvbox 1 {...}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\ruledvpack 1 {...}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\ruledvtop 1 {...}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\runMPbuffer [...*...] \dots`

- * NAME OPT

`\runninghbox {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...} \dots`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 CSNAME

<pre> \ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \^2. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \Smallcapped {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \safechar {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \sans </pre>
<pre> \sansespace </pre>
<pre> \sansgras </pre>
<pre> \sanslignesenteteetpdp </pre>
<pre> \sanslignessupetinf </pre>
<pre> \sansnormal </pre>
<pre> \sansserif </pre>
<pre> \savebox {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \savebtxdataset [...¹] [...²] [...³...] 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 dataset = NAME type = bib lua xml fichier = FILE critere = tout texte intro reference courant ici precedent local composant SECTIONBLOCK:tout SECTIONBLOCK:reference SECTIONBLOCK:courant SECTIONBLOCK:precedent </pre>
<pre> \savebuffer [...[*]...] * liste = NAME fichier = FILE prefixe = oui non </pre>
<pre> \savebuffer [...¹...] [...²] 1 BUFFER 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \savecouleur ... \restorecouleur </pre>
<pre> \savecounter [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \savecurrentattributes {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \savenormalmeaning \^*... * CSNAME </pre>

`\savetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 NAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\savetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 CONTENT

`\sbox {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\SCRIPT`

instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test

`\ethiopic`

`\hangul`

`\hanzi`

`\latin`

`\nihongo`

`\test`

`\thai`

`\secondoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\secondoftwoarguments {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\secondoftwounexpanded {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\SECTION [...,1...] {2.}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\SECTION [...,*...] [...,*...]`

- * titre = TEXT
- marquepage = TEXT
- marquage = TEXT
- liste = TEXT
- reference = REFERENCE
- numeroproprio = TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\SECTION [...,1...] {2.} {3.}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\voitREGISTER [1.] [...2.+...] {3.}`

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 INDEX
- 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

instances: index

`\placeindex [...,*...] [...,*...]`

- * inherits: \regleregistre

`\select {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.}`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT

`\selectionneblocs [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 critere = texte ABSCHNITT

`\separeflottant [...,1...] {2.} {3.}`

- 1 inherits: \regleseparati^{OPT}flottant
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 CONTENT

`\serializecommalist [...,*...]`

- * BEFEHL

`\serializedcommalist`

<code>\serif</code>
<code>\serifbold</code>
<code>\serifnormal</code>
<code>\setbar [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\setbigbodyfont</code>
<code>\setboxllx ¹ {...} ² {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\setboxlly ¹ {...} ² {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\setbreakpoints [...]</code> * raz NAME
<code>\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer</code> * NAME
<code>\setcapstrut</code>
<code>\setcatcodetable *</code> * CSNAME
<code>\setcharacteralign {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
<code>\setcharactercasing [...]</code> * raz MOT mot Mot Mots capitale Capitale rien aleatoire mixed camel cap Cap
<code>\setcharactercleaning [...]</code> * raz 1
<code>\setcharacterkerning [...]</code> * raz NAME
<code>\setcharacterspacing [...]</code> * raz NAME
<code>\setcharacterstripping [...]</code> * raz 1
<code>\setcharstrut {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\setcollector [¹...] [...,²..._{OPT}...] {³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcollector 3 CONTENT

```
\setcolormodell [...]  
* black bw gris rgb cmyk tout rien
```

```
\setcounter [...1] [...2] [...3]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER
```

```
\setcounterown [...1] [...2] [...3]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 NUMMER  
3 TEXT
```

```
\setcurrentfontclass {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\setdataset [...1] [...2] [...3...3...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME  
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setdefaultpenalties
```

```
\setdigitsmanipulation [...]  
* raz NUMMER
```

```
\setdirection [...]  
* NUMMER
```

```
\setdocumentargument {...1} {...2}  
1 NAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\setdocumentargumentdefault {...1} {...2}  
1 NAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\setdocumentfilename {...1} {...2}  
1 NUMMER  
2 TEXT
```

```
\setdummyparameter {...1} {...2}  
1 KEY  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\setelementexporttag [...1] [...2] [...3]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 export nature pdf  
3 inline affichage mixed
```

```
\setemeasure {...1} {...2}  
1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setevalue {...1} {...2}  
1 NAME  
2 CONTENT
```

`\setevariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

`\setevariables [...][...2...]`

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\setfirstline [...]`

* NAME OPT

`\setflag {...}`

* NAME

`\setfont ...`

* FONT

`\setfontcolorsheme [...]`

* NAME

`\setfontfeature {...}`

* NAME

`\setfontsolution [...]`

* NAME

`\setfontstrut`

`\setgmeasure {...} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

`\setgvalue {...} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setgvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

`\setgvariables [...][...2...]`

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\sethboxregister ... {...2}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 CONTENT

`\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}`

* TEXT

`\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}`

* TEXT

`\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}`
* TEXT

`\sethyphenationfeatures [...,*...]`
* NAME raz OPT

`\setinitial [...1] [...2...2...]`
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupinitial

`\setinjector [...1] [...2;...2] [...3]`
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 BEFEHL

`\setinteraction [...]`
* cache NAME

`\setinterfacecommand {...1} {...2}`
1 NAME
2 NAME

`\setinterfaceconstant {...1} {...2}`
1 NAME
2 NAME

`\setinterfaceelement {...1} {...2}`
1 NAME
2 NAME

`\setinterfacemessage {...1} {...2} {...3}`
1 NAME
2 titre NAME NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\setinterfacevariable {...1} {...2}`
1 NAME
2 NAME

`\setinternalrendering [...1] [...2] {...3}`
1 NAME
2 auto embed
3 CONTENT

`\setitaliccorrection [...]`
* raz 1 2

`\setJSreamble {...1} {...2}`
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setlayer [...1] [...2] [...3...3...3] {...4}`
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 gauche droite paire impair
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT

`\setlayerframed [...1] [...2...2...2] [...3...3...3] {...4}`
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \regleencadre
4 CONTENT

`\setlayerframed [..] [..,.,.2.,.,.] {..}`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \regleencadre
3 CONTENT

`\setlayertext [..] [..,.,.2.,.,.] [..,.,.3.,.,.] {..}`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 alignment = inherits: \reglealignement
largeur = DIMENSION
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
4 TEXT

`\setlinefiller [..]`

* filler NAME

`\setlocalhsize [..]`

* [-+]DIMENSION OPT

`\setMPlayer [..] [..] [..,.,.3.,.,.] {..}`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT

`\setMPpositiongraphic {..} {..} {..,.,.3.,.,.}`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE

`\setMPpositiongraphicrange {..} {..} {..} {..,.,.4.,.,.}`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 KEY = VALUE

`\setMPtext {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\setMPvariable [..] [..2..]`

1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setMPvariables [..] [..,.,.2.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setmainbodyfont`

`\setmainparbuilder [..]`

* default oneline basic NAME

`\setmarker [..] [..]`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER

`\setmarking [..] {..}`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TEXT

`\setmathstyle {...,*...}`
* affichage texte script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal groupe petit grand NAME

`\setmeasure {...} {...}`
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

`\setmessagetext {...} {...}`
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER

`\setmode {...}`
* NAME

`\setnostrut`

`\setnote [...]1 [...,2...] {...}3`
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

`\setnotetext [...]1 [...,2...] {...}3`
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

`\setnotetext [...]1 [...,2...,...]`
1 NAME
2 titre = TEXT
marquepage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
reference = REFERENCE

`\setnote [...]1 [...,2...,...]`
1 NAME
2 titre = TEXT
marquepage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
reference = REFERENCE

`\setobject {...}1 {...}2 \3... {...}4`
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\setoldstyle`

`\setpagegrid [...,1...,...]2 {...}`
1 c = NUMBER OPT
r = NUMBER
option = rien
2 CONTENT

`\setpagereference {...}1 [...,2...]`
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

`\setpagestate [...]1 [...]2`
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER

`\setpagestaterealpageno {1..} {2..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER

`\setpenalties \1.. {2..} {3..}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 NUMBER

`\setpercentdimen {1..} {2..}`

- 1 DIMENSION CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION NUMBER

`\setposition {*..}`

- * NAME

`\setpositionbox {1..} \2.. {3..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\setpositiondata {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION

`\setpositiondataplus {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..} {5..,...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION
- 5 TEXT

`\setpositiononly {*..}`

- * NAME

`\setpositionplus {1..} {2..,...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\setpositionstrut {*..}`

- * NAME

`\setprofile [*..]`

- * rien fixe strict halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

`\setrandomseed {*..}`

- * NUMBER

`\setreference [...1,...] [...2..,...`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setreferencedobject {1..} {2..} \3.. {4..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT


```

\setregisterentry [...]1 [...,...2...,...] [...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 etiquette = NAME
  keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  keys:1 = TEXT
  keys:2 = TEXT
  keys:3 = TEXT
  entries:1 = TEXT
  entries:2 = TEXT
  entries:3 = TEXT
  alternative = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setreplacement [...]
* raz NAME

```

```

\setrigidcolumnbalance ...
* CSNAME NUMBER

```

```

\setrigidcolumnhsize {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER

```

```

\setscript [...]
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

```

```

\setsectionblock [...]1 [...,...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 marquepage = TEXT

```

```

\setsimplecolumnhsize [...,...1...,...]
* n = NUMMER
  largeur = DIMENSION
  distance = DIMENSION
  lignes = NUMMER

```

```

\setsmallbodyfont

```

```

\setsmallcaps

```

```

\setstackbox {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT

```

```

\setstructurepageregister [...]1 [...,...2...,...] [...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 etiquette = NAME
  keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  keys:1 = TEXT
  keys:2 = TEXT
  keys:3 = TEXT
  entries:1 = TEXT
  entries:2 = TEXT
  entries:3 = TEXT
  alternative = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setstrut

```

```

\setsuperiors

```

```
\setssystemmode {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\settabular
```

```
\settaggedmetadata [...,*...,...]
```

```
* KEY = VALUE
```

```
\settext [..] [..] [..] [..] [..]
```

```
1 sup entete texte pdp inf OPT OPT
```

```
2 texte marge bord
```

```
3 gauche milieu droite
```

```
4 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
5 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\settightobject {...} {...} \... {...}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 CSNAME
```

```
4 CONTENT
```

```
\settightreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 CSNAME
```

```
4 CONTENT
```

```
\settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 CSNAME
```

```
4 CONTENT
```

```
\settrialsypesetting
```

```
\setuevalue {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setugvalue {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 CSNAME
```

```
4 CONTENT
```

`\setupattachment [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 titre = TEXT
soustitre = TEXT
auteur = TEXT
fichier = FILE
nom = NAME
buffer = BUFFER
etat = demarre stoppe
methode = normal cache
symbole = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
largeur = adapte DIMENSION
hauteur = adapte DIMENSION
profondeur = adapte DIMENSION
couleur = COLOR
calquetexte = NAME
emplacement = bordgauche borddroit dansmarge margegauche margedroite texte haut rien
distance = DIMENSION

`\setupattachments [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment

`\setupbackend [...*,...]`

* export = oui FILE
xhtml = FILE
fichier = FILE
intent = NAME
espace = oui non
xmpfile = FILE
formatter = version default NAME
niveau = NUMMER
option = toujours jamais
profile = FILE

`\setupbar [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 couleur = COLOR
continue = oui non tout
vide = oui non
unite = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
order = premierplan arriereplan
epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
methode = NUMMER
offset = NUMMER
dy = NUMMER
max = NUMMER
stylepremierplan = STYLE BEFEHL
couleurpremierplan = COLOR
mp = NAME
gauche = TEXT
droite = TEXT

`\setupbars [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupbar

`\hiddenbar {...}`

* CONTENT

`\nobar {...}`

* CONTENT

`\overbar {...}`

* CONTENT

`\overbars {...}`

* CONTENT

```
\overstrike {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\overstrikes {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underbar {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underbars {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdash {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdashes {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdot {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdots {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underrandom {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underrandoms {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\understrike {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\understrikes {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\setupbleeding [.,.,.=.,.,.]
* largeur          = DIMENSION
  hauteur          = DIMENSION
  offset           = DIMENSION
  decalagehauteur = DIMENSION
  voffset          = DIMENSION
  emplacement      = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
  etire            = oui non
  page             = oui non
```

```
\setupbookmark [.,.,.=.,.,.]
* force            = oui non
  numero           = oui non
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter    = BEFEHL
  numberstopper    = BEFEHL
  numbersegments   = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMMER NUMBER:* NUMMER:tout ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                   ABSCHNITT:tout
  sectionblock     = oui non
```

```

\setupbtx [1...] [2...,...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 specification = default apa aps NAME
   dataset      = default NAME
   commande     = \...##1
   gauche       = BEFEHL
   droite       = BEFEHL
   authorconversion = normal normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
   etallimit    = NUMMER
   etaldisplay  = NUMMER
   etaloption   = dernier
   taquet       = initials
   interaction   = demarre stoppe numero texte page tout
   alternative   = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   sorttype     = normal inverse
   compress     = oui non
   default      = default NAME
   style        = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleur      = COLOR

```

```

\setupbtxdataset [1...,...1] [2...,...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 language = SPRACHE

```

```

\setupbtxlist [1...] [2...,...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \regleliste

```

```

\setupbtxregister [1...,...1] [2...,...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 etat          = demarre stoppe
   dataset      = NAME
   field        = keyword range numeropage auteur
   register     = NAME
   methode      = once
   alternative   = normalshort invertedshort
   style        = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleur      = COLOR

```

```

\setupbtxrendering [1...,...1] [2...,...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 etattexte     = demarre stoppe
   etatpage     = demarre stoppe
   separateur   = BEFEHL
   critere      = precedent cite ici tout rien
   specification = NAME
   titre        = TEXT
   avant        = BEFEHL
   apres        = BEFEHL
   dataset      = NAME
   methode      = dataset force local global rien
   sorttype     = short dataset liste reference used default cite index
   repete       = oui non
   group        = NAME
   numerotation = oui non num index tag short page

```

```

\setupbtx [...1]
* NAME

```

```

\setupbutton [1...,...1] [2...,...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 etat          = demarre stoppe
   memepage     = oui non vide rien normal default
   style        = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleur      = COLOR
   couleurcontraste = COLOR
   alternative   = cache
   inherits: \regleencadre

```

```

\setupcharacterkerning [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 facteur = max NUMMER
   largeur = DIMENSION
   features = NAME
   style = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleur = COLOR

```

```

\setupcharacterspacing [...1.] [...2.] [...3,...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 gauche = NUMMER
   droite = NUMMER
   alternative = 0 1

```

```

\setupchemical [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 strut = oui non auto cap adapte ligne default CHARACTER
   largeur = adapte rien NUMMER
   hauteur = adapte rien NUMMER
   gauche = adapte rien NUMMER
   droite = adapte rien NUMMER
   sup = adapte rien NUMMER
   inf = adapte rien NUMMER
   echelle = petit moyen grand normal NUMMER
   rotation = NUMMER
   symalignement = auto
   axe = actif desactive
   couleurcadre = COLOR
   epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
   offset = DIMENSION
   unite = DIMENSION
   facteur = NUMMER
   cadre = actif desactive
   couleurligne = COLOR
   policecorps = inherits: \reglepolicecorps
   dimension = petit moyen grand
   style = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleur = COLOR

```

```

\setupchemicalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \regleencadre

```

```

\setupcollector [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rotation = gauche droite interieur exterieur NUMMER
   coin = gauche milieu droite sup inf
   x = DIMENSION
   y = DIMENSION
   decalagehauteur = DIMENSION
   voffset = DIMENSION
   emplacement = gauche milieu droite sup inf ligne l c r m t b g
   etat = demarre stoppe

```

```

\setupcolumnspan [...*,...]
* n = NUMMER
   inherits: \regleencadre

```

`\setupcombination [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
largeur = adapte DIMENSION
hauteur = adapte DIMENSION
emplacement = gauche milieu droite sup inf
distance = DIMENSION
alternative = etiquette texte
alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
continue = oui non
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
entre = BEFEHL
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
```

`\setupcounter [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 demarre = NUMBER
counter = NAME
methode = page
etat = demarre stoppe
mode = bypage byblock bytexte bytete byABSCHNITT
prefixe = oui non
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tout ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tout
numberorder = inverse
numberseparatorset = NAME
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tout
type = premier precedent prochain dernier numero
critere = strict positif tout
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

`\setupdataset [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 delai = oui non
```

`\setupdelimitedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
language = local global SPRACHE
methode = font
repete = oui non
emplacement = texte paragraphe marge
gauche = BEFEHL
milieu = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
nextleft = BEFEHL
nextright = BEFEHL
espaceavant = inherits: \vide
espaceapres = inherits: \vide
margegauche = oui non standard DIMENSION
margedroite = oui non standard DIMENSION
composeenalinea = inherits: \reglecomposeenalinea
indentesuivant = oui non auto
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
stylesym = STYLE BEFEHL
couleursym = COLOR
```

`\aside [...1] {...2}`

```
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT
```

`\blockquote [...]{...}`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT

`\quotation [...]{...}`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT

`\quote [...]{...}`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT

`\speech [...]{...}`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT

`\setupdescription [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 titre = oui non
niveau = NUMMER
texte = TEXT
commandetete = \...##1
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
entre = BEFEHL
alternative = gauche droite dansmarge dansgauche dansdroit marge margegauche margedroite margeinterieure
margeexterieure serried suspend sup commande NAME
alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
headalign = inherits: \reglealignement
composeenalinea = inherits: \reglecomposeenalinea
affichage = oui non
indentesuivant = oui non auto
largeur = adapte large ligne DIMENSION
distance = rien DIMENSION
etire = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
suspend = adapte large rien marge NUMMER
closesymbol = BEFEHL
closecommand = \...##1
expansion = oui non xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
echantillon = TEXT
marge = oui non standard DIMENSION
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
styletete = STYLE BEFEHL
couleurtete = COLOR

`\setupdirections [...*,...]`

* bidi = actif desactive local global
methode = un deux default
fences = oui non
break = lesdeux avant

`\setupdocument [...*,...]`

* avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
metadata:author = TEXT
metadata:title = TEXT
metadata:subject = TEXT
metadata:keywords = TEXT
KEY = VALUE

`\setupeffect [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 methode = rien commande
etire = NUMMER
epaisseurligne = NUMMER
alternative = normal interieur exterieur lesdeux cache etire

`\setupenumeration [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titre = oui non
  numero = oui non
  commandenumero = \...##1
  distancetitre = DIMENSION
  styletitre = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleurtitre = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  symbole = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  taquet = BEFEHL
  couplage = NAME
  counter = NAME
  niveau = NUMMER
  texte = TEXT
  commandetete = \...##1
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  entre = BEFEHL
  alternative = gauche droite dansmarge dansgauche dansdroit marge margegauche margedroite margeinterieure
                margeexterieure serried suspend sup commande NAME
  alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
  headalign = inherits: \reglealignement
  composeenalinea = inherits: \reglecomposeenalinea
  affichage = oui non
  indentesuivant = oui non auto
  largeur = adapte large ligne DIMENSION
  distance = rien DIMENSION
  etire = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  suspend = adapte large rien marge NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  expansion = oui non xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  echantillon = TEXT
  marge = oui non standard DIMENSION
  style = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur = COLOR
  styletete = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleurtete = COLOR
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupenv [...,*...]`

```
* set = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupexport [...,*...]`

```
* alignement = flushleft milieu flushright normal
  policecorps = DIMENSION
  largeur = DIMENSION
  titre = TEXT
  soustitre = TEXT
  auteur = TEXT
  alternative = html div
  properties = oui non
  hyphen = oui non
  cssfile = FILE
  premierepage = FILE
  dernierepage = FILE
```

```
\setupexternalfigure [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 largeur = DIMENSION
  hauteur = DIMENSION
  etiquette = NAME
  page = NUMMER
  objet = oui non
  prefixe = TEXT
  methode = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
  controles = oui non
  previsualisation = oui non
  mask = rien
  resolution = NUMMER
  couleur = COLOR
  arguments = TEXT
  repete = oui non
  facteur = adapte large max auto default
  facteurhauteur = adapte large max auto default
  facteuurlargeur = adapte large max auto default
  largeurmax = DIMENSION
  hauteurmax = DIMENSION
  equalwidth = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  echelle = NUMMER
  xscale = NUMMER
  yscale = NUMMER
  s = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  lignes = NUMMER
  emplacement = local global default
  repertoire = PATH
  option = test cadre vide
  foregroundcolor = COLOR
  reset = oui non
  arriereplan = couleur premierplan NAME
  cadre = actif desactive
  couleurarriereplan = COLOR
  alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
  xmax = NUMMER
  ymax = NUMMER
  cadres = actif desactive
  interaction = oui tout rien reference layer marquepage
  policecorps = DIMENSION
  comment = BEFEHL TEXT
  dimension = rien media crop trim art
  cache = PATH
  resources = PATH
  affichage = FILE
  conversion = TEXT
  order = LISTE
  crossreference = oui non NUMMER
```

```
\setupexternalsoundtracks [...*,...]
```

```
* option = repete
```

```
\setupfieldbody [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 category = NAME
  inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

`\setupfieldcategory [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 demarre = NUMMER
  style = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur = COLOR
  type = radio sous texte ligne push check signature
  values = TEXT
  default = TEXT
  couleurcadrechamp = COLOR
  couleurarrierreplanchamp = COLOR
  largeur = DIMENSION
  hauteur = DIMENSION
  profondeur = DIMENSION
  alignement = gauche milieu droite flushleft center flushright
  n = NUMMER
  symbole = NAME
  calquechamp = NAME
  option = lectureseule requis protege trie indisponible nonverifie fixe fichier cache editable
          auto
  clicinterieur = REFERENCE
  clicexterieur = REFERENCE
  entrerregion = REFERENCE
  regionexterieure = REFERENCE
  aprescle = REFERENCE
  formatter = REFERENCE
  valider = REFERENCE
  calculer = REFERENCE
  focusin = REFERENCE
  focusout = REFERENCE
  openpage = REFERENCE
  closepage = REFERENCE
```

`\setupfieldcontentframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \regleencadre inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

`\setupfieldlabelframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \regleencadre
```

`\setupfieldtotalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  entre = BEFEHL
  distance = DIMENSION
  alternative = raz etiquette cadre horizontale verticale
  inherits: \regleencadre
```

`\setupfiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 margegauche = DIMENSION
  margedroite = DIMENSION
  gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  alternative = symbole etire regle espace
  methode = local global milieu large
  largeur = DIMENSION
  hauteur = DIMENSION
  profondeur = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  distance = DIMENSION
  alignement = gauche droite milieu flushleft flushright interieur exterieur
  symbole = BEFEHL
  style = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur = COLOR
```

`\setupfirstline [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  alternative = default ligne mot
  style = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur = COLOR
```

`\setupfittingpage [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 etatpage = demarre stoppe
  commande = \...##1
  marge     = page
  echelle   = NUMMER
  papier    = auto default NAME
  inherits: \regleencadre
```

`\setupfloatcaption [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 suffix          = BEFEHL
  suffixseparator = BEFEHL
  suffixstopper   = BEFEHL
  emplacement     = gauche droite milieu bas haut grille revetement interieur exterieur margeinterieure margeexterieure
                  margegauche margedroite lefthanging righthanging suspend sup inf etire rien default
  commande        = \...##1
  commandenumero  = \...##1
  commandetexte   = \...##1
  espaceavant     = inherits: \vide
  spaceinbetween  = inherits: \vide
  espaceapres     = inherits: \vide
  distance        = DIMENSION
  entre           = BEFEHL
  style           = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur         = COLOR
  decalagesup     = DIMENSION
  decalageinf     = DIMENSION
  numero          = oui non rien
  group           = TEXT
  margegauche     = DIMENSION
  margedroite     = DIMENSION
  margeinterieure = DIMENSION
  margeexterieure = DIMENSION
  alignement      = inherits: \reglealignement
  largeur         = adapte max DIMENSION
  largeurmin      = adapte DIMENSION
  largeurmax      = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupfontexpansion [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  facteur = NUMMER
  etire   = NUMMER
  shrink  = NUMMER
  pas     = NUMMER
```

`\setupfontprotrusion [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  facteur = NUMMER
  gauche  = NUMMER
  droite  = NUMMER
```

`\setupfonts [...*,...]`

```
* language = non auto
```

`\setupfontsolution [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 goodies = FILE
  solution = NAME
  less     = NAME
  more     = NAME
  methode  = preroll split normal inverse aleatoire
  critere  = NUMMER
```

```

\setupformula [...1,...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 emplacement = gauche droite
   alignment  = gauche milieu droite flushleft center flushright normal
   strut      = oui non
   distance   = DIMENSION
   gauche     = BEFEHL
   droite     = BEFEHL
   espaceavant = inherits: \vide
   espaceapres = inherits: \vide
   commandenumbero = \...##1
   couleur    = COLOR
   stylenumbero = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleurnumero = COLOR
   option     = groupe tight milieu cadre inherits: \reglepolicecorps
   marge     = oui non standard DIMENSION
   margegauche = DIMENSION
   margedroite = DIMENSION
   alternative = NAME
   indentesuivant = oui non auto
   grille     = inherits: \suptogrid
   cadre     = numero
   expansion  = oui non xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   xmlsetup   = NAME
   catcodes   = NAME
   split     = oui non
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupformulaframed [...1,...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \regleencadre

```

```

\setupframedcontent [...1,...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 gauche = BEFEHL
   droite = BEFEHL
   leftoffser = DIMENSION
   rightoffset = DIMENSION
   decalagesup = DIMENSION
   decalageinf = DIMENSION
   correctionligne = oui non
   inherits: \regleencadre

```

```

\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 gauche = BEFEHL
   droite = BEFEHL
   interieur = BEFEHL
   emplacement = gauche droite milieu rien
   correctionprofondeur = actif desactive
   policecorps = inherits: \reglepolicecorps
   composeenalinea = inherits: \reglecomposeenalinea
   style = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleur = COLOR
   inherits: \regleencadre inherits: \setupplacement

```

```

\setupframedtexts [...1,...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext

```

```

\framedtext [...1...] {...2}
1 inherits: \setupframedtext
2 CONTENT

```

```

\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...*]
* + - TEXT

```

`\setupheadalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 alternative = horizontale verticale qqpart
renderingsetup = NAME

`\setuphelp [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \regleencadre

`\helptext [...1] {...2} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\setuphigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 distance = DIMENSION
up = DIMENSION
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR

`\setuphighlight [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 commande = oui non
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR

`\unitshigh {...}`

* CONTENT

`\setuphyphenation [...*,...]`

* methode = original tex defaut hyphenate expanded traditional rien

`\setupindentedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
distance = DIMENSION
echantillon = TEXT
texte = TEXT
largeur = adapte large DIMENSION
separateur = BEFEHL
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
styletete = STYLE BEFEHL
couleurtete = COLOR

`\setupinitial [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
avant = BEFEHL
distance = DIMENSION
decalagehauteur = DIMENSION
voffset = ligne DIMENSION
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
font = FONT
texte = TEXT
emplacement = marge texte
methode = premier dernier auto rien

`\setupinsertion [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 emplacement = page texte colonnes premierecolonne dernierecolonne

```
\setupitaliccorrection [...,*...]
```

```
* texte toujours global rien
```

```
\setupitemgroup [1...] [2...,...] [3...,...] [4...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
OPT
```

```
OPT
```

```
OPT
```

```
2 chaque NUMMER
```

```
3 intro aleatoire continue groupe autointro large texte avant apres sansblanc marge dansmarge alamarge danstexte  
perte adapte nofit paragraphe joinedup serried stopper degroupe repete norepeat inverse colonnes un deux trois  
quatre cinq six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*large NUMMER*serried horizontale NAME
```

```
4 avant
```

```
= BEFEHL
```

```
apres
```

```
= BEFEHL
```

```
entre
```

```
= BEFEHL
```

```
avanttete
```

```
= BEFEHL
```

```
aprestete
```

```
= BEFEHL
```

```
textegauche
```

```
= BEFEHL
```

```
textedroit
```

```
= BEFEHL
```

```
gauche
```

```
= BEFEHL
```

```
droite
```

```
= BEFEHL
```

```
facteur
```

```
= NUMMER
```

```
pas
```

```
= DIMENSION
```

```
largeur
```

```
= DIMENSION
```

```
distance
```

```
= DIMENSION
```

```
marge
```

```
= oui non standard DIMENSION
```

```
margegauche
```

```
= oui non standard DIMENSION
```

```
margedroite
```

```
= oui non standard DIMENSION
```

```
alignement
```

```
= inherits: \reglealignement
```

```
composeenalinea
```

```
= inherits: \reglecomposeenalinea
```

```
demarre
```

```
= NUMMER
```

```
symalignement
```

```
= gauche milieu droite flushleft center flushright
```

```
symbole
```

```
= NAME
```

```
n
```

```
= NUMMER
```

```
indentesuivant
```

```
= oui non auto
```

```
interieur
```

```
= BEFEHL
```

```
commande
```

```
= CSNAME
```

```
elements
```

```
= NUMMER
```

```
largeurmax
```

```
= DIMENSION
```

```
itemalign
```

```
= gauche droite milieu flushleft flushright interieur exterieur
```

```
alignsymbol
```

```
= oui non
```

```
distancetexte
```

```
= petit moyen grand rien espace DIMENSION
```

```
emplacementstopper
```

```
= oui non
```

```
style
```

```
= STYLE BEFEHL
```

```
couleur
```

```
= COLOR
```

```
styletete
```

```
= STYLE BEFEHL
```

```
couleurtete
```

```
= COLOR
```

```
stylemarquage
```

```
= STYLE BEFEHL
```

```
couleurmarquage
```

```
= COLOR
```

```
stylesym
```

```
= STYLE BEFEHL
```

```
couleursym
```

```
= COLOR
```

```
grille
```

```
= inherits: \definegridsnapping
```

```
inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupitemgroup [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  entre = BEFEHL
  avanttete = BEFEHL
  aprestete = BEFEHL
  textegauche = BEFEHL
  textedroit = BEFEHL
  gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  facteur = NUMMER
  pas = DIMENSION
  largeur = DIMENSION
  distance = DIMENSION
  option = intro aleatoire continue groupe autointro large texte avant apres sansblanc marge dansmarge
           alamarge danstexte perte adapte nofit paragraphe joinedup serried stopper degroupe repete
           norepeat inverse colonnes un deux trois quatre cinq six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*large
           NUMMER*serried horizontale NAME
  marge = oui non standard DIMENSION
  margegauche = oui non standard DIMENSION
  margedroite = oui non standard DIMENSION
  alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
  composeenalinea = inherits: \reglecomposeenalinea
  demarre = NUMMER
  symalignement = gauche milieu droite flushleft center flushright
  symbole = NAME
  n = NUMMER
  indentesuivant = oui non auto
  interieur = BEFEHL
  commande = CSNAME
  elements = NUMMER
  largeurmax = DIMENSION
  itemalign = gauche droite milieu flushleft flushright interieur exterieur
  alignsymbol = oui non
  distancetexte = petit moyen grand rien espace DIMENSION
  emplacementstopper = oui non
  style = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur = COLOR
  styletete = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleurtete = COLOR
  stylemarquage = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleurmarquage = COLOR
  stylesym = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleursym = COLOR
  grille = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\regleITEMGROUP [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]`

```
1 chaque NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize
```


`\setuplabel [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titre = oui non
  numero = oui non
  commandennumero = \...##1
  distancetitre = DIMENSION
  styletitre = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleurtitre = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  symbole = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  taquet = BEFEHL
  couplage = NAME
  counter = NAME
  niveau = NUMMER
  texte = TEXT
  commandetete = \...##1
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  entre = BEFEHL
  alternative = gauche droite dansmarge dansgauche dansdroit marge margegauche margedroite margeinterieure
                margeexterieure serried suspend sup commande danstexte NAME
  alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
  headalign = inherits: \reglealignement
  composeenalinea = inherits: \reglecomposeenalinea
  affichage = oui non
  indentesuivant = oui non auto
  largeur = adapte large ligne DIMENSION
  distance = rien DIMENSION
  suspend = adapte large rien marge NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  expansion = oui non xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  echantillon = TEXT
  marge = oui non standard DIMENSION
  style = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur = COLOR
  styletete = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleurtete = COLOR
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setuplayer [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 etat = demarre stoppe continue prochain repete
  option = test
  page = NUMMER
  largeur = DIMENSION
  hauteur = DIMENSION
  region = NAME
  rotation = gauche droite interieur exterieur NUMMER
  position = oui non revetement
  decalagehauteur = max DIMENSION
  voffset = max DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  dx = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  coin = gauche milieu droite sup inf
  emplacement = grille gauche milieu droite sup inf ligne l c r m t b g
  ligne = NUMMER
  colonne = NUMMER
  direction = normal inverse
  rectoverso = oui non
  methode = adapte revetement
  repete = oui
  prereglage = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom milieu middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                lefttoleft lefttopright NAME
```

`\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
inherits: \regleencadre

`\setuplayouttext [...1.] [...2.] [...3.,...]`

1 sup entete texte pdp inf OPT
2 texte marge bord
3 etat = demarre stoppe vide haut rien normal sansmarquage NAME
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
strut = oui non
n = NUMMER
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
leftstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
styledroit = STYLE BEFEHL
couleurgauche = COLOR
couleurdroite = COLOR
largeur = DIMENSION
largeurgauche = DIMENSION
largeurdroite = DIMENSION

`\setuplinefiller [...1,...] [...2.,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 emplacement = gauche droite lesdeux
scope = gauche droite local
mp = NAME
hauteur = DIMENSION
profondeur = DIMENSION
distance = DIMENSION
threshold = DIMENSION
epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
styletexte = STYLE BEFEHL
couleurtexte = COLOR
alignement = inherits: \reglealignement

`\setuplinefillers [...1,...] [...2.,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

`\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2.,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 compress = oui non
compressmethod = separator stopper espace
compressseparator = BEFEHL
compressdistance = DIMENSION
inherits: \setupnote

`\linenote {...}`

* TEXT

`\setuplinetable [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`

```
1 r c OPT OPT
2 impair paire entete NUMMER
3 lignes = adapte NUMMER
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
entre = BEFEHL
etire = oui non DIMENSION
largeurmax = adapte DIMENSION
ngauche = NUMMER
n = NUMMER
repete = oui non
nx = NUMMER
largeur = DIMENSION
hauteur = adapte ligne DIMENSION
distance = DIMENSION
decalagegauche = DIMENSION
rightoffset = DIMENSION
alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
arriereplan = couleur
couleurarriereplan = COLOR
xheight = max DIMENSION
xdepth = max DIMENSION
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
```

`\setuplistalternative [...1,...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
commande = \...#1#2#3
renderingsetup = NAME
largeur = DIMENSION
distance = DIMENSION
etire = DIMENSION
filler = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplistextra [...1,...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalfloats [...,*...]`

```
* avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
entre = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...1,...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \reglespacementinterligne
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,*...]`

```
* actif desactive raz auto petit moyenOPT grand NUMMER DIMENSION
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...*...]`

```
* NAME
```

`\setuplow [...1,...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 distance = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
```

`\setuplowhigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 distance = DIMENSION
up = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR

`\setuplowmidhigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 up = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR

`\unitslow {...}`

* CONTENT

`\setupMPgraphics [...*,...]`

* couleur = local global
mpy = FILE

`\setupMPinstance [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 formatter = metafun mpost
initializations = oui non
setups = NAME
styletexte = STYLE BEFEHL
couleurtexte = COLOR
extensions = oui non
methode = binary decimal double scaled default

`\setupMPpage [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setupMPvariables [1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupmarginblock [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 etat = démarre stoppe
largeur = DIMENSION
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
entre = BEFEHL
alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
sup = BEFEHL
inf = BEFEHL
emplacement = gauche droite milieu dansmarge
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL

```

\setupmargindata [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 strut = oui non auto cap adapte ligne default CHARACTER
   commande = \...##1
   largeur = DIMENSION
   alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
   anchor = region texte
   emplacement = gauche droite interieur exterieur
   methode = sup ligne premier profondeur hauteur
   category = default bord
   scope = local global
   option = texte paragraphe
   marge = local normal marge bord
   distance = DIMENSION
   decalagehauteur = DIMENSION
   voffset = DIMENSION
   dy = DIMENSION
   espaceinf = DIMENSION
   threshold = DIMENSION
   ligne = NUMMER
   stack = oui continue
   style = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleur = COLOR

```

```

\setupmarginframed [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \regleencadre

```

```

\atleftmargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 reference = REFERENCEOPT OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\atrighmargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 reference = REFERENCEOPT OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\ininner [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 reference = REFERENCE OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\ininneredge [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 reference = REFERENCE OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\ininnermargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 reference = REFERENCEOPT OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleft [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 reference = REFERENCE OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftedge [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 reference = REFERENCE OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftmargin [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3.}
1 reference = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inmargin [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3.}
1 reference = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inother [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3.}
1 reference = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouter [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3.}
1 reference = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouteredge [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3.}
1 reference = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inoutermargin [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3.}
1 reference = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inright [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3.}
1 reference = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightedge [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3.}
1 reference = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightmargin [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3.}
1 reference = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\margintext [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3.}
1 reference = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\setupmarginrule [1...] [...,..2...,...]
1 NUMMEROPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

```

```

\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMBER
  m = NUMBER
  distance = DIMENSION
  numero = auto
  separateur = TEXT
  alignement = gauche milieu droite normal
  emplacement = sup center inf normal
  grille = math non

```

```

\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  strut = oui non
  style = STYLE BEFEHL
  distance = DIMENSION
  numberdistance = DIMENSION

```

```

\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 openup = oui non
  jeusymbole = NAME
  functionstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  compact = oui non
  alignement = l2r r2l
  bidi = oui non
  sygreek = normal italique rien
  lcgreek = normal italique rien
  ucgreek = normal italique rien
  italics = 1 2 3 4 rien raz
  autopunctuation = oui non tout
  setups = NAME
  domain = NAME raz
  styletexte = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleurtexte = COLOR
  fonctioncolor = COLOR
  integral = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits rien
  stylealternative = NAME
  default = normal italique
  fraction = ams ctx

```

```

\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 commande = oui non
  gauche = NUMBER
  milieu = NUMBER
  droite = NUMBER
  mathstyle = affichage texte script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal groupe petit grand
  couleur = COLOR
  etat = auto
  methode = auto
  facteur = rien auto NUMBER

```

```

\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 distancesup = DIMENSION
  distanceinf = DIMENSION
  marge = DIMENSION
  couleur = COLOR
  strut = oui non math tight
  alternative = interieur exterieur lesdeux
  ligne = oui non auto
  gauche = NUMBER
  droite = NUMBER
  inlinethreshold = NUMBER
  displaythreshold = NUMBER
  fences = CD:STRING
  epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
  mathstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  distance = non rien revetement

```

`\setupmathfractions [...1,...] [...2,...]`
 1 NAME OPT
 2 inherits: \setupmathfraction

`\binom {...} {...}`
 1 CONTENT
 2 CONTENT

`\dbinom {...} {...}`
 1 CONTENT
 2 CONTENT

`\dfrac {...} {...}`
 1 CONTENT
 2 CONTENT

`\frac {...} {...}`
 1 CONTENT
 2 CONTENT

`\sfrac {...} {...}`
 1 CONTENT
 2 CONTENT

`\tbinom {...} {...}`
 1 CONTENT
 2 CONTENT

`\xfrac {...} {...}`
 1 CONTENT
 2 CONTENT

`\xxfrac {...} {...}`
 1 CONTENT
 2 CONTENT

`\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`
 1 NAME OPT
 2 inherits: \regleencadre

`\inmframed [...1,...] {...2}`
 1 inherits: \setupmathframed OPT
 2 CONTENT

`\mcfamed [...1,...] {...2}`
 1 inherits: \setupmathframed OPT
 2 CONTENT

`\mframed [...1,...] {...2}`
 1 inherits: \setupmathframed OPT
 2 CONTENT

`\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]`
 1 NAME OPT
 2 gauche = BEFEHL
 droite = BEFEHL
 strut = oui non NUMMER
 alignement = gauche milieu droite normal
 style = STYLE BEFEHL
 distance = DIMENSION
 emplacement = sup inf haut bas baha normal


```

\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternative = mp
   couleur = COLOR
   mpoffset = DIMENSION
   mp = NAME

```

```

\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternative = default normal mp
   couleur = COLOR
   mpoffset = DIMENSION
   mp = NAME

```

```

\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 gauche = BEFEHL
   droite = BEFEHL
   topcommand = \...##1
   bottomcommand = \...##1
   middlecommand = \...##1
   mp = NAME
   mpheight = DIMENSION
   mpdepth = DIMENSION
   mpoffset = DIMENSION
   couleur = COLOR
   decalagehauteur = DIMENSION
   voffset = DIMENSION
   hauteurmin = DIMENSION
   profondeurmin = DIMENSION
   mathclass = rel ord
   offset = min max normal
   emplacement = sup inf haut bas milieu NUMMER
   strut = oui non
   alternative = normal default mp
   largeurmin = DIMENSION
   distance = DIMENSION
   moffset = DIMENSION
   order = normal inverse
   mathlimits = oui non

```

```

\setupmathstyle [...*...]
* affichage texte script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal groupe petit grand NAME

```

```

\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 grille = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
   methode = otr box
   avant = BEFEHL
   apres = BEFEHL
   distance = DIMENSION
   n = NUMMER
   hauteurmax = DIMENSION
   largeurmax = DIMENSION
   pas = DIMENSION
   profile = NAME
   alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
   setups = NAME
   equilibre = oui non
   splitmethod = rien fixe
   alternative = local global
   internalgrid = ligne demiligne
   separateur = regle
   strut = oui non
   couleur = COLOR
   couleurligne = COLOR
   direction = normal inverse
   inherits: \regleencadre

```

```

\setupmodule [...1] [...2,...]
1 FILE OPT
2 test = oui non
   KEY = VALUE

```

`\setupnotation [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titre = oui non
  numero = oui non
  type = note
  commandenumero = \...##1
  distancetitre = DIMENSION
  styletitre = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleurtitre = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  symbole = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  taquet = BEFEHL
  couplage = NAME
  counter = NAME
  niveau = NUMMER
  texte = TEXT
  commandetete = \...##1
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  entre = BEFEHL
  alternative = gauche droite dansmarge dansgauche dansdroit marge margegauche margedroite margeinterieure
                margeexterieure serried suspend sup commande note NAME
  alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
  headalign = inherits: \reglealignement
  composeenalinea = inherits: \reglecomposeenalinea
  affichage = oui non
  indentesuivant = oui non auto
  largeur = adapte large ligne DIMENSION
  distance = rien DIMENSION
  etire = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  suspend = adapte large rien marge NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  expansion = oui non xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  echantillon = TEXT
  marge = oui non standard DIMENSION
  style = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur = COLOR
  styletete = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleurtete = COLOR
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupnotations [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnotation
```

`\setupnote [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT

2 interaction = oui non numero texte tout
symbolcommand = \...##1
commandetexte = \...##1
indicateur = oui non
separateurtexte = BEFEHL
largeur = DIMENSION
hauteur = DIMENSION
distance = DIMENSION
rulecommand = BEFEHL
ligne = actif desactive normal gauche droite commande paragraphe
split = tolerant strict tresstrict NUMMER
facteur = NUMMER
emplacement = texte page haut inf rien colonnes premierecolonne dernierecolonne
suivant = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
couleurligne = COLOR
epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
espaceinterligne = NAME
paragraphe = oui non
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
entre = BEFEHL
scope = page
distancecolonne = DIMENSION
continue = oui non
alternative = grille fixe colonnes note rien
critere = page
policecorps = inherits: \reglepolicecorps
alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
styletexte = STYLE BEFEHL
couleurtexte = COLOR
anchor = prochain
espaceavant = inherits: \vide
spaceinbetween = inherits: \vide
inherits: \regleencadre

`\setupnotes [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote

`\setupoffset [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

`\setupoffsetbox [...*,...]`

* x = DIMENSION
y = DIMENSION
decalagegauche = DIMENSION
rightoffset = DIMENSION
decalagesup = DIMENSION
decalageinf = DIMENSION
methode = fixe
largeur = DIMENSION
hauteur = DIMENSION
profondeur = DIMENSION
emplacement = gauche milieu droite sup inf ligne l c r m t b g

`\setupoutputroutine [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = CSNAME

`\setupoutputroutine [...*]`

* NAME

`\setuppagechecker [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 lignes = NUMBER
offset = DIMENSION
methode = 0 1 2 3
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
entre = BEFEHL

`\setuppagegrid [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMBER
ngauche = NUMBER
ndroite = NUMBER
largeur = DIMENSION auto
distance = DIMENSION
lignes = NUMBER
largeurmax = DIMENSION
hauteurmax = DIMENSION
direction = normal inverse
page = inherits: \page
inherits: \regleencadre

`\setuppagegridarea [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 etat = demarre stoppe repete
x = NUMBER
y = NUMBER
nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
clipoffset = DIMENSION
rightoffset = DIMENSION
inherits: \regleencadre

`\setuppagegridareatext [...1.] [...2.]`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\setuppagegridlines [...1.] [...2.] [...3.] [...4.]`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

`\setuppagegridspan [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMBER
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
inherits: \regleencadre

`\setuppagegridstart [...1.] [...2.] [...3.] [...4.]`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

`\setuppageinjection [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 etat = precedent prochain NUMMER
delai = oui non
alternative = figure buffer setups rien NAME
page = inherits: \page
etatpage = demarre stoppe
n = NUMBER
inherits: \regleencadre

```

\setuppageinjectionalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME

```

```

\setuppageshift [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 page papier OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME

```

```

\setuppagestate [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 delai = oui non

```

```

\setuppairedbox [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  entre = BEFEHL
  emplacement = gauche milieu droite sup inf haut bas
  n = NUMMER
  distance = DIMENSION
  policecorps = inherits: \reglepolicecorps
  largeur = DIMENSION
  hauteur = DIMENSION
  largeurmax = DIMENSION
  hauteurmax = DIMENSION
  alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
  style = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur = COLOR

```

```

\reglePAIREDBOX [...*,...]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend

```

```

\placelegend [...1,...] {...2} {...3}
1 inherits: \setuppairedbox
2 CONTENT
3 TEXT

```

```

\setupparagraph [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 style = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur = COLOR
  alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
  setups = NAME

```

```

\setupparagraphintro [...1,...] [...2]
1 raz chaque premier prochain
2 BEFEHL

```

```

\setupparallel [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups = NAME
  demarre = NUMMER
  n = NUMMER
  critere = tout

```

```

\setupperiods [...*,...]
* n = NUMMER
  largeur = DIMENSION adapte
  distance = DIMENSION
  symbole = BEFEHL

```

```

\setupplacement [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  grille = inherits: \suptogrid
  correctionligne = actif desactive
  correctionprofondeur = actif desactive
  marge = oui non standard

```

```

\setuppositionbar [...*,...]
* style = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur = COLOR
  n = NUMMER
  min = NUMMER
  max = NUMMER
  texte = TEXT
  largeur = DIMENSION
  hauteur = DIMENSION
  profondeur = DIMENSION

```

```

\setupprocessor [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 etat = démarre stoppe
  gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  commande = \...##1
  style = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur = COLOR

```

```

\setupprofile [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 hauteur = DIMENSION
  profondeur = DIMENSION
  distance = DIMENSION
  facteur = NUMMER
  lignes = NUMMER
  methode = strict fixe rien

```

```

\setupquotation [...*,...]
* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

```

```

\setuprealpagenumber [...*,...]
* inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupreferenceformat [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 etiquette = * NAME
  gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  type = default texte titre numero page realpage
  setups = NAME
  autocase = oui non
  texte = TEXT
  style = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur = COLOR

```

```

\setupreferenceprefix [...]
* + - TEXT

```

```

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME ABSCHNITT OPT OPT
2 default
3 prefixe = oui non
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tout ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tout
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tout
numberseparatorset = NAME
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

```

```

\setupregisters [...] [...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \regleregistre

```

```

\setupregisters [..., ...] [..., ...] [..., ...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 inherits: \regleregistre

```

```

\index [...] [...]
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX

```

```

\setuprenderingwindow [..., ...] [..., ...]
1 NAME OPT
2 actionouverturepage = REFERENCE
actionfermeturepage = REFERENCE
inherits: \regleencadre

```

```

\setups [...]
* NAME

```

```

\setupscale [..., ...] [..., ...]
1 NAME OPT
2 echelle = NUMMER
xscale = NUMMER
yscale = NUMMER
largeur = DIMENSION
hauteur = DIMENSION
profondeur = oui non
lignes = NUMMER
facteur = adapte large max auto default
facteurhauteur = adapte large max auto default
facteurlargeur = adapte large max auto default
largeurmax = DIMENSION
hauteurmax = DIMENSION
s = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
equalwidth = DIMENSION
equalheight = DIMENSION
grille = oui adapte hauteur profondeur demiligne

```

```

\setupscript [..., ...] [..., ...]
1 NAME OPT
2 methode = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
prereglage = NAME
features = auto

```

`\setupscripts [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupscript

`\setupselector [...1.] [...2,...]`

1 NAME
2 n = NUMBER
m = NUMBER

`\setupshift [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 continue = oui non
unite = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
methode = NUMBER
dy = NUMBER
alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR

`\shiftdown {...}`

* CONTENT

`\shiftup {...}`

* CONTENT

`\setupsidebar [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
couleurligne = COLOR
alternative = NUMBER
decalagesup = DIMENSION
decalageinf = DIMENSION
distance = DIMENSION
distancemargegauche = DIMENSION
niveau = NUMBER

`\setupspellchecking [...*,...]`

* etat = demarre stoppe
methode = 1 2 3
liste = NAME

`\setupstretched [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstruts [...]`

* oui non auto cap^{OPT} adapte ligne default CHARACTER

`\setupstyle [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 methode = commande
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR

`\setupsubformula [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 indentesuivant = oui non auto

`\setupsubformulas [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\setups {...*,...}`

* NAME


```

\setupTABLE [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1 r c x y rang colonneOPT premierOPT dernier demarre entete chaque impair paire un NUMMER -NUMMER
2 premier least chaque deux impair paire NUMMER -NUMMER
3 extras = BEFEHL
  gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  couleurtete = COLOR
  styletete = STYLE BEFEHL
  distancemargegauche = DIMENSION
  distancemargedroite = DIMENSION
  distancecolonne = DIMENSION
  largeurmax = DIMENSION
  setups = NAME
  largeurtexte = DIMENSION local
  split = oui non repete auto
  entete = repete
  option = etire tight
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  memepage = avant apres lesdeux
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \vide
  splitoffset = DIMENSION
  caracterealigne = oui non
  alignementcaractere = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
  distance = DIMENSION
  couleur = COLOR
  style = math STYLE BEFEHL
  inherits: \regleencadre

```

```

\setupTEXpage [...*,...]
* inherits: \setupfittingpage

```

```

\setuptabulation [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAMEOPT
2 formatter = TEMPLATE rien
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  distance = petit moyen grand rien vide profondeur grille DIMENSION
  alignement = gauche milieu droite dimension
  ligne = ligne normal
  couleurligne = COLOR
  epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
  policecorps = inherits: \reglepolicecorps
  composeenalinea = oui non
  split = oui non repete auto
  unite = DIMENSION
  marge = DIMENSION
  interieur = BEFEHL
  EQ = BEFEHL
  entete = oui repete texte
  cadre = actif desactive
  titre = TEXT
  keeptogether = oui non

```

```

\setuptagging [...*,...]
* etat = demarre stoppe
  methode = auto

```

```

\setuptextbackground [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 etat = demarre stoppe
   emplacement = texte paragraphe rien
   alternative = NUMMER
   mp = NAME
   methode = NAME
   arriereplan = couleur
   couleurarriereplan = COLOR
   coin = rectangulaire rond
   niveau = NUMMER
   decalagearriereplan = DIMENSION
   avant = BEFEHL
   apres = BEFEHL
   alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
   pointille = NUMMER
   rayon = DIMENSION
   cadre = actif desactive
   couleurcadre = COLOR
   epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
   voffset = DIMENSION
   decalagecadre = DIMENSION
   decalagegauche = oui non standard DIMENSION
   rightoffset = oui non standard DIMENSION
   decalagesup = petit moyen grand ligne DIMENSION
   decalageinf = petit moyen grand ligne DIMENSION
   style = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleur = COLOR

```

```

\setuptextflow [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 largeur = DIMENSION
   style = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleur = COLOR

```

```

\setuptooltip [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 emplacement = gauche milieu droite
   inherits: \regleencadre

```

```

\tooltip [...1,...] {...2} {...3}
1 inherits: \setupOPTtooltip
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\setupunit [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 methode = 1 2 3 4 5 6
   language = SPRACHE
   alternative = texte mathematique
   order = inverse normal
   separateur = petit moyen grand normal rien NAME
   espace = petit moyen grand normal rien NAME
   style = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleur = COLOR

```

```

\unit {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\setupuserpagenumber [...*,...]
* viewerprefix = TEXT
   etat = demarre stoppe rien maintient vide
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupversion [...]
* concept fichier temporaire final NAME

```

`\setupviewerlayer [...,.*=...,...]`

* titre = TEXT
etat = demarre stoppe
export = oui non
editable = oui non
scope = local global
methode = rien commande

`\setupvspacing [...,*...]`

* inherits: \vspacing ^{OPT}

`\setupwithargument {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 NAME

`\setupxml [...,.*=...,...]`

* default = cache rien texte
compress = oui non

`\setupxtable [...,1...] [...,..2...,...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 largeurtexte = DIMENSION local
policecorps = inherits: \reglepolicecorps
spaceinbetween = inherits: \vide
option = tight max etire largeur hauteur fixe
hauteurtexte = DIMENSION
largeurmax = DIMENSION
distancecolonne = DIMENSION
distancemargegauche = DIMENSION
distancemargedroite = DIMENSION
entete = repete
pdp = repete
epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
split = oui non repete auto
splitoffset = DIMENSION
memepage = avant apres lesdeux
distance = DIMENSION
inherits: \regleencadre

`\setuvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setuxvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

`\setvariables [...,1] [...,..2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\setvboxregister ... {...}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 CONTENT

`\setvisualizerfont [...]`

* FONT OPT

`\setvtopregister ... {...}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 CONTENT

`\setwidthof ... \to ...`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\setxmeasure {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

`\setxvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setxvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

`\setxvariables [...] [..., ...2..., ...]`

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\shapedhbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\SHIFT {...}`

* CONTENT
instances: shiftup shiftdown

`\showallmakeup`

`\showattributes`

`\showboxes`

`\showbtxdatasetauthors [..., ...*..., ...]`

* specification = NAME OPT
dataset = NAME
field = address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
journal language mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher
school series titre type volume annee yearfiled NAME

`\showbtxdatasetauthors [...]`

* NAME OPT

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...,.*,...]
```

```
* specification = NAME OPT
  dataset      = NAME
  field        = address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                journal language mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher
                school series titre type volume annee yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...]
```

```
* NAME OPT
```

```
\showbtxdatasetfields [...,.*,...]
```

```
* specification = NAME OPT
  dataset      = NAME
  field        = address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                journal language mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher
                school series titre type volume annee yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetfields [...]
```

```
* NAME OPT
```

```
\showbtxfields [...,.*,...]
```

```
* rotation      = NUMBER OPT
  specification = NAME
```

```
\showbtxfields [...]
```

```
* NAME OPT
```

```
\showbtxhashedauthors [...]
```

```
* TEXT OPT
```

```
\showbtxtables [...]
```

```
* TEXT OPT
```

```
\showchardata {...}
```

```
* TEXT
```

```
\showcharratio {...}
```

```
* TEXT
```

```
\showcolorbar [...]
```

```
* COLOR
```

```
\showcolorcomponents [...]
```

```
* COLOR
```

```
\showcolorset [...]
```

```
* COLOR
```

```
\showcolorstruts
```

```
\showcounter [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\showdirectives
```

```
\showdirsmargin
```

```
\showedebuginfo
```

<code>\showexperiments</code>
<pre> \showfont [...] [...²;...] 1 FONT 2 NUMMER </pre>
<code>\showfontdata</code>
<code>\showfontitalics</code>
<code>\showfontkerns</code>
<code>\showfontparameters</code>
<pre> \showfontstrip [...*...] * inherits: \reglepolicerps </pre>
<pre> \showfontstyle [...¹;...] [...²;...] [...³;...] [...⁴;...] 1 inherits: \reglepolicerps 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs 4 tout NUMMER </pre>
<code>\showglyphs</code>
<code>\showgridsnapping</code>
<pre> \showhelp {...} [...²] 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \showhyphenationtrace [...¹] [...²] 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showhyphens {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showinjector [...*...] * NAME </pre>
<code>\showjustification</code>
<pre> \showkerning {...} * TEXT </pre>
<code>\showlayoutcomponents</code>
<pre> \showligature {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showligatures [...] * FONT </pre>
<code>\showlogcategories</code>

`\showmargins`

`\showmessage {1.} {2.} {3.,...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
3 TEXT

`\showminimalbaseline`

`\shownextbox \1. {2.}`

1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT

`\showotfcomposition {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FONT
2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l
3 TEXT

`\showparentchain \1. {2.}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

`\showsetupsdefinition [*.]`

* NAME

`\showtimer {*.}`

* TEXT

`\showtokens [*.]`

* NAME

`\showtrackers`

`\showvalue {*.}`

* NAME

`\showvariable {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 KEY

`\showwarning {1.} {2.} {3.,...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
3 TEXT

`\simplealignedbox {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 DIMENSION
2 gauche droite milieu flushleft flushright interieur exterieur
3 CONTENT

`\simplealignedboxplus {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 DIMENSION
2 gauche droite milieu flushleft flushright interieur exterieur
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\simplealignedspreadbox {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 DIMENSION
2 gauche droite milieu flushleft flushright interieur exterieur
3 CONTENT

`\simplegroupedcommand {1.} {2.}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

`\simplereversealignedbox {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 DIMENSION
2 gauche droite milieu flushleft flushright interieur exterieur
3 CONTENT

`\simplereversealignedboxplus {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 DIMENSION
2 gauche droite milieu flushleft flushright interieur exterieur
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\singalcharacteralign {1.} {2.}`

1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER

`\singlebond`

`\sixthofsixarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\slantedface`

`\slicepages [1.] [2.OPT...2.] [3.OPT...3.]`

1 FILE
2 offset = DIMENSION
decalagehauteur = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
largeur = DIMENSION
hauteur = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
3 offset = DIMENSION
decalagehauteur = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
largeur = DIMENSION
hauteur = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER

`\slovenianNumerals {*.}`

* NUMMER

`\sloveniannumerals {*.}`

* NUMMER

`\smallcappedcharacters {*.}`

* NUMMER

`\smallcappedromannumerals {*.}`

* NUMMER

`\smaller`

`\smallskip`

`\smash [..] {...}`

1 `w h d t`^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\smashbox ...`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\smashboxed ...`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\smashedhbox .. {..}`

1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\smashedvbox .. {..}`

1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\snaptogrid [..] \.. {..}`

1 normal standard^{OPT} oui strict tolerant sup inf lesdeux large adapte premier dernier haut un bas rien ligne strut box
min max milieu NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\snaptogrid [...1,...2] \..3 {..}`

1 inherits: \define^{OPT}gridsnapping
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\someheadnumber [..] [..]`

1 ABSCHNITT
2 precedent courant prochain premier dernier

`\somekindoftab [...*,...]`

* alternative = horizon^{OPT}ale verticale
largeur = DIMENSION
hauteur = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER

`\somalocalfloat`

`\somenamedheadnumber {..} {..}`

1 ABSCHNITT
2 precedent courant prochain premier dernier

`\someplace {..} {..} {..} {..} {..} [..]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 REFERENCE

`\SORTING [..] {..}`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

instances: logo

`\souslignetout {..}`

* TEXT

<code>\sousnumeropage</code>
<code>\souspagesuivante</code>
<code>\spanishNumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\spanishnumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\splitatasterisk ... \¹... \²... \³...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitatcolon ... \¹... \²... \³...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitatcolons ... \¹... \²... \³...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitatcomma ... \¹... \²... \³...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitatperiod ... \¹... \²... \³...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitfrac {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\splitfilename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\splitfrac {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\splitoffbase</code>
<code>\splitofffull</code>
<code>\splitoffkind</code>
<code>\splitoffname</code>
<code>\splitoffpath</code>
<code>\splitoffroot</code>

`\splitofftokens .1. \from .2. \to \.3.`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\splitofftype`

`\splitstring .1. \at .2. \to \.3. \and \.4.`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME

`\spreadhbox .*.`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\sqrt [.1.] {.2.}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\stackrel{.1.}{.2.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\demarreLINENOTE [.1.] {.2.}`

1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT

instances: linenote

`\stoppelinenote [.*.]`

* REFERENCE

`\startregister [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [.4.] [.5.+.6.+.7.]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEXT
4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
5 INDEX

`\STARTSTOP {.*.}`

* CONTENT

`\startstructurepageregister [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.] [.,.,.4.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 etiquette = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternative = TEXT
4 KEY = VALUE

`\stoppeLINENOTE [.*.]`

* REFERENCE

instances: linenote

`\stoppeligne [.*.]`

* REFERENCE

`\stopregister [..] [..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\stopstructurepageregister [..] [..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\stripcharacter .1. \from .2. \to \3.`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

`\strippedcsname \...`

- * CSNAME

`\strippedcsname ...`

- * TEXT

`\stripspaces \from .1. \to \2.`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\structurelistuservariable {...}`

- * KEY

`\structurenumber`

`\structuretitle`

`\structureuservariable {...}`

- * KEY

`\structurevariable {...}`

- * KEY

`\strut`

`\strutdp`

`\strutht`

`\struthtdp`

`\struttedbox {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\strutwd`

```
\style [...1...] {...2}
```

```
1 inherits: \setupstyle  
2 TEXT
```

```
\styleinstance [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\style [...1] {...2}
```

```
1 NAME FONT  
2 TEXT
```

```
\STYLE {...}
```

```
* TEXT
```

```
\subsentence {...}
```

```
* CONTENT
```

```
\substituteincommalist {...1} {...2} \...3
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\subtractfeature [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\subtractfeature {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\TOOLTIP [...1...] {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 inherits: \setupfoottip  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT
```

```
instances: tooltip
```

```
\TOOLTIP [...1] {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 gauche milieu droite  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT
```

```
instances: tooltip
```

```
\swapcounts \...1 \...2
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\swapdimens \...1 \...2
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\swapface
```

```
\swapmacros \...1 \...2
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\swaptypface
```

```
\switchstyleonly [...]
```

```
* rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regulier sans sansserif support type teletype mono manuscript calligraphique
```

`\switchstyleonly *`
* CSNAME

`\switchtocolour [...]`
* COLOR

`\switchtointerlinespace [...1,...] [...2,...]`
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \regleesacementinterligne

`\switchtointerlinespace [...*...]`
* actif desactive raz auto petit moyen grand NUMMER DIMENSION

`\switchtointerlinespace [...]`
* NAME

`\symbole [...1] [...2]`
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME

`\symbole {...}`
* NAME

`\symbolreference [...]`
* REFERENCE

`\synchronizeblank`

`\synchronizeindenting`

`\synchronizemarking [...1] [...2] [...3]`
1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 NUMMER
3 maintient

`\synchronizeoutputstreams [...*...]`
* NAME

`\synchronizestrut {...}`
* oui non auto cap adapte ligne default CHARACTER

`\synchronizewhitespace`

`\SYNONYM [...1] {...2} {...3}`
1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
instances: abbreviation

`\systemlog {...1} {...2} {...3}`
1 FILE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\systemlogfirst {...1} {...2} {...3}`
1 FILE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\systemloglast {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\systemsetups {...}`

* NAME

`\TABLE`

`\TaBlE`

`\TEX`

`\TeX`

`\TheNormalizedFontSize`

`\TransparencyHack`

`\tabulateautoline`

`\tabulateautorule`

`\tabulateline`

`\tabulaterule`

`\taggedctxcommand {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT

`\tapebuffer [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 BUFFER OPT OPT
2 inherits: \regledactylo

`\dactylographierBUFFER [...,*...,...]`

* inherits: \regledactylo OPT

`\tbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\tequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\testandsplitstring 1.. \at 2.. \to \3.. \and \4..`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME

`\testcolumn [..1.] [..2.]`

1 NUMBER OPT
2 DIMENSION

`\testfeature {...} {...}`

1 NUMBER
2 CONTENT

`\testfeatureonce {...} {...}`

1 NUMBER
2 CONTENT

`\testpage [..1.] [..2.]`

1 NUMBER OPT
2 DIMENSION

`\testpageonly [..1.] [..2.]`

1 NUMBER OPT
2 DIMENSION

`\testpagesync [..1.] [..2.]`

1 NUMBER OPT
2 DIMENSION

`\testtokens [.*]`

* NAME

`\tex {...}`

* CONTENT

`\texdefinition {...}`

* NAME

`\texsetup {...}`

* NAME

`\TEXTBACKGROUND {...}`

* CONTENT

`\textcitation [..,..1.,,..] [..2.]`

1 reference = REFERENCE
alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
authoryear
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\textcitation [..1.] [..2.]`

1 default category OPTentry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE


```

\textcitation [...1...] [...2...]
1 reference = REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
  authoryear
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\textcite [...1...] [...2]
1 reference = REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
  authoryear
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\textcite [...1] [...2]
1 default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\textcite [...1...] [...2...]
1 reference = REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
  authoryear
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\textcontrolspace

```

```

\texteaide [...1] {...2} {...3}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\FRAMEDETEXT [...1...] {...2}
1 inherits: \setupframedtext
2 CONTENT
instances: framedtext

```

```

\textenotepdp [...1...] {...2}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

```

```

\textenotepdp [...*...]
* titre = TEXT
  marquepage = TEXT
  liste = TEXT
  reference = REFERENCE

```

```

\textflowcollector {...*}
* NAME

```

```

\textmath {...*}
* CONTENT

```

```

\textminus

```

`\textormathchar {...}`

* NUMBER

`\textplus`

`\textvisiblespace`

`\thainumerals {...}`

* NUMBER

`\thefirstcharacter {...}`

* TEXT

`\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}`

* DIMENSION

`\theremainingcharacters {...}`

* TEXT

`\thickspace`

`\thinspace`

`\thirddoffivearguments {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.} {.5.}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

`\thirddoffourarguments {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

`\thirddofsixarguments {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.} {.5.} {.6.}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

`\thirddofthreearguments {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\thirddofthreeunexpanded {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\thookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\thookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\threedigitrounding {...}`

* NUMBER

`\tibetannumerals {...}`

* NUMBER

`\tightlayer [...]`

* NAME

`\tilde {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\tinyfont`

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\tlap {...}`

* CONTENT

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\tleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\tleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\tleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\tmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\tochar {...}`

* e:NAME x:NUMBER d:NUMBER s:NUMBER i:NUMBER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME

`\tolinenote [...]`

* REFERENCE

`\topbox {...}`

* CONTENT

<pre>\topleftbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\toplinebox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\toprightbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\topskippedbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\tRrightarrow {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\tracecatcodetables</pre>
<pre>\tracedfontname {...} * FONT</pre>
<pre>\traceoutputroutines</pre>
<pre>\tracepositions</pre>
<pre>\traduire [..., ...*..., ...] * SPRACHE = TEXT OPT</pre>
<pre>\traiteblocs [..., ...¹, ...] [..., ...², ...] [..., ...³, ...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 critere = texte ABSCHNITT</pre>
<pre>\traitfin</pre>
<pre>\traitsfins [..., ...*..., ...] * inherits: \regletra^{OPT}fins</pre>
<pre>\transparencycomponents {...} * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\transparent [..., ...¹, ...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\trel {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\trightarrow {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\trightharpoondown {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT</pre>

`\trightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightleftharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\triplebond`

`\truefilename {...}`

* FILE

`\truefontname {...}`

* FONT

`\ttragedright`

`\ttriplerel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\twoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\twoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\twodigitrounding {...}`

* NUMMER

`\tx`

`\txx`

`\typ [...1...2...] {...}`

1 inherits: \regletype
2 CONTENT

`\typedefinedbuffer [...1] [...2...]`

1 BUFFER OPT
2 inherits: \regledactylo

`\typeface`

`\typeinlinebuffer [...1...] [...2...]`

1 BUFFER OPT OPT
2 inherits: \regletype

`\typescriptone`

`\typescriptprefix {...}`

* NAME

`\typescriptthree`

`\typescripttwo`

`\typesetbuffer [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 * BUFFER OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\typesetfile [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME FILE OPT OPT
2 FILE TEXT
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\typ [...,...1...,...]` <<...>>²

1 inherits: \textbackslash egletype
2 ANGLES

`\uconvertnumber {...}1 {...}2`

1 inherits: \convertitnumero
2 NUMMER

`\uedcatcodecommand \...1 ...2 {...}3`

1 CSNAME
2 CHARACTER NUMBER
3 BEFEHL

`\undefinevalue {...}`

* NAME

`\undepthed {...}`

* CONTENT

`\underbartext {...}1 {...}2`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\underbrace {...}`

* TEXT

`\underbracetext {...}1 {...}2`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\underbracket {...}`

* TEXT

`\underbrackettext {...}1 {...}2`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\underleftarrow {...}`

* TEXT

`\underleftharpoondown {...}`

* TEXT

`\underleftharpoonup {...}`
* TEXT

`\underleftrightarrow {...}`
* TEXT

`\underparent {...}`
* TEXT

`\underparenttext {...} {...}`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\underrightarrow {...}`
* TEXT

`\underrightharpoondown {...}`
* TEXT

`\underrightharpoonup {...}`
* TEXT

`\underset {...} {...}`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\undertwoheadleftarrow {...}`
* TEXT

`\undertwoheadrightarrow {...}`
* TEXT

`\undoassign [...] [...2...]`
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\uneligne [...]`
* REFERENCE

`\unhhbox .1. \with {...}`
1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 BEFEHL

`\unihex {...}`
* NUMMER

`\uniqueMPgraphic {...} {...,2...}`
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\uniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {...,2...}`
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\UNIT {...}`
* CONTENT
instances: unit


```
\usealignparameter \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\useblankparameter \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\usebodyfont [...*...]
* inherits: \reglepolicecorps
```

```
\usebodyfontparameter \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\usebtxdataset [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 FILE
3 specification = NAME
```

```
\usebtdefinitions [...*]
* FILE
```

```
\usecitation [...*]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\usecitation {...*}
* REFERENCE
```

```
\usecolors [...*]
* FILE
```

```
\usecomponent [...*]
* FILE
```

```
\usedummycolorparameter {...*}
* KEY
```

```
\usedummystyleandcolor {...1} {...2}
1 KEY
2 KEY
```

```
\usedummystyleparameter {...*}
* KEY
```

```
\useenvironment [...*]
* FILE
```

```
\useexternalrendering [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 FILE
4 auto embed
```

```
\usefigurebase [...*]
* raz FILE
```

```
\usefile [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 NAME OPT
2 FILE
3 TEXT
```

<pre>\usegridparameter *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\useindentingparameter *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\useindentnextparameter *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\useinterlinespaceparameter *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\uselanguageparameter *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\uselua module [...]. * FILE</pre>
<pre>\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]. * NAME</pre>
<pre>\useMPgraphic {¹..} {_{OPT}...²...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\useMPlibrary [...]. * FILE</pre>
<pre>\useMPrun {¹..} {²..} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\useMPvariables [¹..] [²...;...]. 1 NAME 2 KEY</pre>
<pre>\usemathstyleparameter *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\useproduct [...]. * FILE</pre>
<pre>\useprofileparameter *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\useproject [...]. * FILE</pre>
<pre>\userferenceparameter *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\userpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\usetupparameter *.. * CSNAME</pre>

`\usestaticMPfigure [...1...] [...2]`

1 inherits: \setupscale OPT
2 NAME

`\usesubpath [...*...]`

* PATH

`\usetexmodule [...1] [...2;...] [...3...;...]`

1 m p s x t OPT OPT
2 FILE
3 KEY = VALUE

`\usetypescript [...1] [...2] [...3]`

1 serif sans mono OPT math handwriting OPT calligraphy casual tout
2 NAME fallback default dtp simple
3 size nom

`\usetypescriptfile [...*...]`

* raz FILE

`\usezipfile [...1] [...2...]`

1 FILE OPT
2 FILE

`\utfchar {...}`

* NUMMER

`\utflower {...}`

* TEXT

`\utfupper {...}`

* TEXT

`\utiliseblocs [...1;...] [...2;...] [...3...;...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 critere = texte ABSCHNITT

`\utilisechemin [...*...]`

* PATH

`\utilisedocumentexterne [...1] [...2] [...3]`

1 NAME OPT
2 FILE
3 TEXT

`\utilisefigureexterne [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4...;...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 FILE
3 NAME
4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\utiliseJSscripts [...1] [...2;...]`

1 FILE OPT
2 NAME

`\utilisemodule [...1] [...2;...] [...3...;...]`

1 m p s x t OPT OPT
2 FILE
3 KEY = VALUE

`\utilisepsiteaudioexterne [...] [...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE

`\utilisesymboles [...]`

- * FILE

`\utiliseURL [...] [...] [...] [...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 URL
- 3 FILE
- 4 TEXT

`\utiliseurl [...] [...] [...] [...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 URL
- 3 FILE
- 4 TEXT

`\utilityregisterlength`

`\VerboseNumber {...}`

- * NUMMER

`\va {...} [...]`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 REFERENCE

`\vaalaboite {...} [...]`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 REFERENCE

`\vaalapage {...} [...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 REFERENCE

`\vaenbas [...]`

- * DIMENSION

`\valeurcouleur {...}`

- * COLOR

`\vboxreference [...1,...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 CONTENT

`\vec {...}`

- * CHARACTER

`\verbatim {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\verbatimstring {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\verbosenummer {...}`

- * NUMMER

<pre>\version [...] * concept fichier temporaire final NAME</pre>
<pre>\verticalgrowingbar [...,*...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar</pre>
<pre>\verticalpositionbar [...,*...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar</pre>
<pre>\veryraggedcenter</pre>
<pre>\veryraggedleft</pre>
<pre>\veryraggedright</pre>
<pre>\vglue ... * DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\wide [...,*...] * inherits: ^{OP}\vspacing</pre>
<pre>\viewerlayer [...¹] {...²} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\vl [...] * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\vphantom {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\vpos {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\vsmash {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\vsmashbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\vsmashed {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\vspace [...¹] [...²] 1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\vspacing [...,*...] * preference mem^{OP}page max force enable desactiver sansblanc retour revetement toujours weak strong default avant entre apres fixe flexible rien petit moyen grand ligne demiligne quarterline formule blanc hauteur profondeur standard NUMMER*petit NUMMER*moyen NUMMER*grand NUMMER*ligne NUMMER*demiligne NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formule NUMMER*blanc NUMMER*hauteur NUMMER*profondeur category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME</pre>
<pre>\WidthSpanningText {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT</pre>

`\wdofstring {...}`

* TEXT

`\widthofstring {...}`

* TEXT

`\widthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT

`\withoutpt {...}`

* DIMENSION

`\words {...}`

* TEXT

`\wordtonumber {...} {...}`

1 un deux trois quatre cinq
2 TEXT

`\writedatatolist [...]1 [...,2...2,...] [...,3...3,...]`

1 LISTE
2 inherits: \regleliste
3 KEY = VALUE

`\writestatus {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\XETEX`

`\XeTeX`

`\xdefconvertedargument \1... {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\xequal {...}1 {...}2`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xhookleftarrow {...}1 {...}2`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xhookrightarrow {...}1 {...}2`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xLeftarrow {...}1 {...}2`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xLeftrightarrow {...}1 {...}2`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoonrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xmladdindex {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlafterdocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 SETUP
3 SETUP

`\xmlaftersetup {...} {...}`

1 SETUP
2 SETUP

`\xmlall {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmlappenddocumentsetup {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 SETUP

`\xmlappendsetup {...}`

* SETUP

`\xmlapplyselectors {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlatt {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 NAME

`\xmlattdef {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

`\xmlattribute {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME

`\xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 TEXT

`\xmlbadinclusions {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP
- 3 SETUP

`\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}`

- 1 SETUP
- 2 SETUP

`\xmlchainatt {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

`\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

`\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TEXT
- 4 FIRST
- 5 LAST

`\xmlcontext {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlcount {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmldefaulttotext {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmldirectives {...}`

* NODE

`\xmldirectivesafter {...}`

* NODE

`\xmldirectivesbefore {...}`

* NODE

`\xmldisplayverbatim {...}`

* NODE

`\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE

`\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\xmldoifsettext {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CATEGORY
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE

`\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 TRUE

`\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE

`\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 TRUE

`\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmlelement {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NUMBER

`\xmlfilter {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlfirst {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlflush {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmlflushcontext {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

`\xmlflushlinewise {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmlflushpure {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmlflushspacewise {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmlflushtext {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME

`\xmlinclusion {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmlinclusions {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmlinfo {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmlinjector {...}`

- * NAME

`\xmlinlineverbatim {...}`

- * NODE

\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME

\xmllast {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmllastatt

\xmllastmatch

\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 NAME
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloaddirectives {...}

- * FILE

\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlmain {...}

- * NAME

\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

\xmlname {...}

- * NODE

\xmlnamespace {...}

- * NODE

\xmlnonspace {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlpath {...}

- * NODE

\xmlpos {...}

- * NODE

\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NUMMER

\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

\xmlprependsetup {...}

- * SETUP

\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 NAME
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlpure {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlraw {...}

- * NODE

\xmlrefatt {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

\xmlregisteredsetups

\xmlregisterns {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 URL

\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

```
\xmlremovedocumentsetup {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 SETUP
```

```
\xmlremovesetup {...}
```

```
* SETUP
```

```
\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\xmlresetinjectors
```

```
\xmlresetsetups {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\xmlsave {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 FILE
```

```
\xmlsetentity {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 LUAFUNCTION
```

```
\xmlsetinjectors [...*...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 LPATH  
3 SETUP
```

```
\xmlsetup {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 SETUP
```

```
\xmlshow {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmlsnippet {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 NUMMER
```

```
\xmlstrip {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripped {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH
```

`\xmlstrippednolines {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmltag {*.}`

- * NODE

`\xmlexportentity {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\xmltext {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmltobuffer {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 BUFFER

`\xmltobufferverbose {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 BUFFER

`\xmltofile {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 FILE

`\xmlvalue {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlverbatim {*.}`

- * NODE

`\xrightarrow {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrel {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow{down} {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow{up} {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowleft {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\xsplitstring \dots {...}`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

`\xtriplerel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\xtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\xtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\xypos {...}`

* NAME



PRAGMA ADE
Ridderstraat 27
8061GH Hasselt NL
www.pragma-ade.com